

AmericanCanals

Bulletin of the American Canal Society

45 - YEAR INDEX, 1972 -2016

AMERICAN CANALS is a quarterly periodical dedicated to research, preservation, restoration, and park development efforts related to America's historic canals.

	Feb.	May	Aug.	Nov.		Feb.	May	Aug.	Nov
1972	1*	2**		3	1994	88	89	90	91
1973	4	5	6	7	1995	92	93	94	95
1974	8	9	10	11	1996	96	97	98	99
1975	12	13	14	15	1997	100	101	102	103
1976	16	17	18	19	1998	104	105	106	107
1977	20	21	22	23	1999 (Vol. 28)	n1	n2	n3	n4
1978	24	25	26	27	2000 (Vol. 29)	n1	n2	n3	n4
1979	28	29	30	31	2001 (Vol.30)	n1	n2	n3	n4
1980	32	33	34	35	2002 (Vol. 31)	n1	n2	n3	n4
1981	36	37	38	39	2003 (Vol. 32)	n1	n2	n3	n4
1982	40	41	42	43	2004 (Vol. 33)	n1	n2	n3	n4
1983	44	45	46	47	2005 (Vol. 34)	n1	n2	n3	n4
1984	48	49	50	51	2006 (Vol. 35)	n1 & 2			
1985	52	53	54	55	2007 (Vol. 36)	n1	n2	n3	n4
1986	56	57	58	59	2008 (Vol. 37)	n1	n2	n3	n4
1987	60	61	62	63	2009 (Vol. 38)	n1	n2	n3	n4
1988	64	65	66	67	2010 (Vol. 39)	n1	n2	n3	n4
1989	68	69	70	71	2011 (Vol. 40)	n1	n2	n3	n4
1990	72	73	74	75	2012 (Vol. 41)	n1	n2	n3	n4
1991	76	77	78	79	2013 (Vol. 42)	n1	n2	n3	n4
1992	80	81	82	83	2014 (Vol. 43)	n1	n2	n3	n4
1993	84	85	86	87	2015 (Vol. 44)	n1	n2	n3	n4
Appeare	d in March,	, 1972			2016 (Vol. 45)	n1	n2	n3	n4

* * * * * * * *

The index contains an author-title entry for every article printed in AMERICAN CANALS from 1972 to 2016. The index also includes a cross-reference entry for every article that has been selected for reprinting in one of the anthologies bearing the title, THE BEST FROM AMERICAN CANALS.

	Issu	es of THE BEST FROM AMERICAN C	ANALS indexed	-	
BEST	No. 1	taken from AMERICAN CANALS,	1972-1979,	No.	1-31
BEST	No. 2	taken from AMERICAN CANALS,	1980-1983,	No.	33-46
BEST	No. 3	taken from AMERICAN CANALS,	1983-1986,	No.	47-57
BEST	No. 4	taken from AMERICAN CANALS,	1986-1988,	No.	58-67
BEST	No. 5	taken from AMERICAN CANALS,	1988-1991,	No.	68-76
BEST	No. 6	taken from AMERICAN CANALS,	1991-1993	No.	76-86
BEST	No. 7	taken from AMERICAN CANALS,	1993-1996	No.	87-96
BEST	No. 8	taken from AMERICAN CANALS,	1996-1997	No.	96-102

Index through issue Vol. 31, No. 2 complied by William Dzombak Index issue Vol. 31, No. 3 and after complied by David Barber

HOW TO USE THE AMERICAN CANALS INDEX

Every article that was published in <u>AMERICAN CANALS</u> is indexed by means of a one-line entry in the following four-part format:

23-8 (or v28n1-8) Lastname, X.Y. The Panama Canal [B4-65]

23-8	Refers to AMERICAN CANALS, issue No. 23, page 8.
V28n1-8	Refers to AMERICAN CANALS, volume 28, number 1, page 8 (1999 and later)
Lastname, X.Y	Is the author's name and initials.
The Panama Canal	Is an example of the title of an article that appeared (originally) in AMERICAN CANALS
[B4-65]	Refers to, volume 4, page 65

The last (fourth) part of an entry - [B4~65] in the example - will be present only if the article was reprinted in one of the volumes of THE BEST FROM AMERICAN CANALS.

To facilitate lookup, the entries comprising the index have been grouped under the following subject headings:

List of Topics Included in the Subject Index

Accounts of Canal Experiences	Illinois	North Carolina
Africa	Indiana	Ohio
Alabama	International	Oklahoma
Albemarie and Chesapeake Canal	Iowa	Oregon
American Canal Society (ACS)	Ireland	Panama
American Waterways	Kansas	Parks (and Museums)
Archeology	Kentucky	Pennsylvania
Arkansas	Livestock	Publications
Australia	Louisiana	Rhode Island
Boats & Boating	Maine	River Navigation
Canada	Maps	South America
Central America	Maryland	South Carolina
Chesapeake and Delaware Canal	Massachusetts	Tennessee
Chesapeake and Ohio Canal	Memorials	Tenn-Tom Waterway
Connecticut	Michigan	Texas
Engineering	Minnesota	Vermont
England/United Kingdom	Mississippi	Virginia
Europe/Foreign	Mississippi River	Washington, DC
Fiction	Music	West Virginia
Florida	New Hampshire	Wisconsin
Georgia	New Jersey	
Idaho	New York	

There is a subject heading for every state in which historic canals were located. Waterways associated with more than one state are also accorded a subject heading.

Under a given heading or topic, the titles of articles on that subject are listed in alphabetical order; consequently, articles dealing with the same sub-topic will be found listed together - for example, under New York, articles dealing with the Erie Canal will be found grouped by use of a sub-heading, such as this one:

Erie Canal, An Early Trip on the Erie Canal, History of the

Because topics (titles) are listed in alphabetical order, author's names could not be listed in alphabetical order. A separate author index and a picture index is included on the web site.

Items with a page # 99 were enclosures with the indicated newsletter.

Author-Subject Index for American Canals, No. 1 to Volume 45 number 4 (1972-2016) \ast

* Accounts of	Canal Experiences
*	

*		
22-8	Shank, W.	150 Miles on the [Erie] Barge Canal
v28n2-11	Unknown	1859 Cruise on the C&O Canal
75-3	Charles, W.E.	A Canaller's Diary - 1888 [B5-59]
v32n2-11	Barth, L.J.	A Canaler's Weekend Delight in Reading, PA
v32n3-11	Barber, D.G	A Delaware Canal Exploration
v42n4-11	Phraner, S. David	A Five-Generation Canal Family
v43n1-10	Phraner, S. David	A Five-Generation Canal Family, Part II
v43n2-10	Phraner, S. David	A Five-Generation Canal Family, Part III
33-6	Hanford, M.	A Holiday to Remember (on canal in France)
v45n1-12	Barber, David	A Journey via Stourport
14-2	Gamble, M.E.	A Lock in the Back Yard (PA West Branch)
59-12	Dzombak, W.	Across New York by Train and Canal - 1837 [B4-15]
15-1	Hahn, T.F.	ACS Officers Travel English Canals
94-3	Shank, W.	ACS Officers Travel English Canals, Historic Photo. [B7-79]
v37n2-8	Unknown	Adopt a Gatehouse, Why Being a Gatehouse Guide is Very Cool on a Hot
		Summer Day
43-6	Hahn, T.F.	Americans on the British Canals
v44n4-8	Gray, Karen	An 1862 Trip on a Frozen Canal
28-3	Schell, E.H.	An Early Trip on the Erie Canal [B1-22]
24-8	Watson, C.	An Immigrant's View of the U.S.A.
v39n2-5	Alden, Jim	An Unexpected, Five-Canal Whirlwind Week in England
v39n4-14	Unknown	A Tug-of-War Across the Mississippi?
30-5	Trout, W.	Avec Thomas Jefferson Sur le Canal du Midi [B1-8]
v42n2-9	Phraner, David	A Visit to Augusta, Georgia
v42n2-3	Trout, William	A Visit to the Grand Canal of China
v38n1-13	Beech, Mark	Baptism at Lock #19
v30n1-7	Barth, L.	Biking the C&O Canal
v36n1-4	Russell, Bruce J.	By Canal Boat, Cable Tram, and Steam Train through England and Northern Wales (Part 1)
v36n2-9	Russell, Bruce J.	By Canal Boat, Cable Tram, and Steam Train through England and
	,	Northern Wales (Part 2)
v36n4-3	Russell, Bruce J.	By Canal Boat, Cable Tram, and Steam Train through England and
		Northern Wales (Part 3)
v37n1-6	Russell, Bruce J.	By Canal Boat, Cable Tram, and Steam Train through England and
		Northern Wales (Part 4)
v37n2-7	Russell, Bruce J.	By Canal Boat, Cable Tram, And Steam Train Through England and North
		Wales (Part 5 of a Series)
v37n3-1	Russell, Bruce J.	By Canal Boat, Cable Tram, And Steam Train Through England and North
		Wales (Part 6 of a Series)
v37n4-1	Russell, Bruce J.	By Canal Boat, Cable Tram, And Steam Train Through England and North
		Wales (Part 7 of a Series)
v38n1-1	Russell, Bruce J.	By Canal Boat, Cable Tram, And Steam Train Through England and North
24.7	G 11 D	Wales (Part 8 of a Series)
24-7	Currell, P	British Canaller's Impressions of Canals in USA [B1-78]
82-3	Squires, R.W.	British I.W.A. Visits the U.S.A. [B6-33]
v43n4-15	Schmidt, Carolyn	Camaraderie: Canal Society of Indiana Hosts Erie Canal Cruise
66-12 87 12	Dzombak, W.	Canal at Louisville, at the Ohio Falls, 1835
87-12 105-1	Dzombak, W.	Canal Boat Bedtime Protocols. [B7-70]
	Dzombak, W.	Canal Boat Free-Loading Canal Comments
v42n1-11 22-4	Woods, Terry K McKelvey, W.	Canal Comments Canal Era Optimist and Pessimist
22-4 23-6	Dosey, H.W.	Canal Daze (Everglades Canal trip)
23-0 82-11	Woods, T.K.	Canal Ghosts on the Ohio & Erie. [B6-52]
v43n1-15	Russell, Bruce J.	Canaling Through Ohio's Cuyahoga Valley
v=5111=15	Russen, Druce J.	Cunaning Enfough Onio's Cuyanoga Vancy

87-8	Russell, B.J.	Canal Society of New Jersey Cruises France's Midi Canal, Part 1. [B7-58]
88-4	Russell, B.J.	Canal Society of New Jersey Cruises France's Midi Canal, Part 2. [B7-62]
v32n3-15	Barth, L.J.	Canal Society of New Jersey Spring Tour - Five Boat Rides & Nine Canals
102-2	Unknown	Canals, Steamboats, Steam Railways, and Trams. [B8-76]
38-2	Davidson, C.	Champlain Canal
6-5	Godfrey, F.H.	Champlain Canal Recollections
95-1	Shank, W.	Charlie Derr in Freak Accident
95-3	Shank, W	Columbia and Snake River Adventure. [B7-3]
66-12	McKelvey, W.	Complaints About Misleading Ads, 1838
61-6	Trout, W.	Curious Incident of the Canal in the Night-Time (fiction) [B4-66]
86-4	Ross, D.F.	Cruise Across Michigan. [B6-58]
76-4	Russell, B.J.	Cruising the Morris Canal in 1917
82-2	Ehmann, C.	CSO Hosts International Group
7-4	Biemiller, H.	Delaware Canal Recollections
39-9	Davies, W.	"Do It Yourself" Canal [B2-77]
v41n2-7	Carlsen, Bill & Berger, Cynthia	Dragonfly Completes It's 2011 Tour of the Great loop
v40n3-18	Unknown	Dragonfly Continues on the Great Loop
41-6	Ward, C.P.	Early Trip to Pittsburgh [B2-26]
v37n3-5	Phraner, S. David	Eleven-Canal Adventure in Upstate New York
v37n4-5	Phraner, S. David	Eleven-Canal Adventure in Upstate New York (Part 2)
v38n1-5	Phraner, S. David	Eleven-Canal Adventure in Upstate New York (Part 3)
v38n2-1	Phraner, S. David	Eleven-Canal Adventure in Upstate New York (Part 4)
v38n3-13	Phraner, S. David	Eleven-Canal Adventure in Upstate New York (Part 5)
v38n4-7	Phraner, S. David	Eleven-Canal Adventure in Upstate New York (Part 6)
86-8	Cassai, M.	Encountering the Champlain. [B6-12]
48-10	Akers, R.H.	English Hotel Boat Cruise
4-7	Unknown	First Ride on the GENERAL HARRISON
v40n2-9	Carlsen, Bill & Berger, Cynthia	Following the Narrowboat Dragonfly along the Great Circle Loop
v36n3-1	Barber, David G.	Four Counties Ring Makes for a Delightful Cruise
64-12	Trout, W.	Frankel Tours American Canals
4-5	Johnson, G.H.	Georges River Canal Maintenance (1973)
v39n1-8	Franke, J.	Houseboating on the Rideau Canal
29-7	Trout, W.	I Cruised the Canals of Paris by Subway and Lived. [B1-72]
100-1	Scanlon, J.	Innkeeper Afloat. [B8-54]
84-8	Johnston, G.	In the Cut, By the Cut, and On the Cut
v44n2-9	Robinson, James	I Remember The 1913 Flood
	Dillow	
79-8	McKelvey, W.	Irish Canals Toured by New Jerseyans. [B6-72]
66-10	McKelvey, W.	Irish Canal War
84-10	Squires, R.W.	Journey on the Douro River of Portugal. [B6-82]
75-7	Levasseur, A.	Lafayette Revisits America, 1824
v37n3-10	Unknown	Learn the Archaic Skill of Lock Tending
40-12	Holley, B.A.	Letter from Charles Dickens [B2-27]
v31n4-8	MacIntyre, R.G.	Letter to the Editor (Emita II cruise)
v31n3-12	Barth, L.J.	Lollygagging Along the Erie Canal
82-9	Lapham, I.A.	Louisville & Portland Canal Construction
v42n1-17	Cohn, Art	Making History: life aboard the Canal Boat Lois McClure
v42n3-11 76-7	Cohn, Art Derr, C.W.	Making History: Life aboard the Canal Schooner <i>Lois McClure</i> Making of a Canal Buff [B5-71]
40-10	Shank, W.	Making of a Canal Burr [B5-71] McKelvey Cruises Canals of Scotland
40-10 67-3	Meseck, W.	Meseck Travels Mississippi-Ohio. [B4-70]
93-2	Keig, S. J.	More on the Shakers. [B7-41]
93-8	Russell, B.	Moscow to St. Petersburg by Boat. [B7-80]
60-12	Hahn, T.F.	Mutiny on a Canal Boat (on Ohio & Erie Canal, 1844)
53-9	McKelvey, W.	New "Tale of Two Cities"
v28n4-7	Barth, L.	New Jersey Canal Society Tours Pennsylvania Canals
		· · ·

v39n1-14	McCray, D.	New York: "Fifteen Miles on the Erie Canal"
v29n2-6	Barber, D.	New York's Secret Navigation
58-8	Will, M.	Night Life on a Canal Packet Boat [B4-16]
38-6	Shank, W.	Northeastern Inland Waterways Tour. [B2-47]
28-12	Trout, W.	Now the General Can Carry a Yardstick
69-10	Mead, A.	Old Man - Old Bike - Old Canal [B5-16]
84-12	Meseck, W.	On the Richelieu and Chambly Canals. [B6-61]
96-3	Shank, W.	Panama Canal - After Eighty Years
40-6	Platt, J.	Pennsylvania Riviera [B2-22]
v43n3-23	Grant, U.S.	Personal Memories of U.S. Grant, from Chapter 2
17-8	Lang, B.J.	Pickles Hauled on Portage Canal
66-12	Meseck, W.	Pleasure Boat Explodes in Lock on Oswego Canal
76-9	Fulton, R.	Reminiscences of the C&O Canal
51-6	Gausler, W.H.	Reminiscences of the Lehigh Canal, 1840-1856 (part 1)
52-4	Gausler, W.H.	Reminiscences of the Lehigh Canal, 1840-1856 (part 2)
10-7	Tod, C.I.	Robert Louis Stevenson Canal Trip (by canoe, Antwerp to Paris, 1876)
V34n1-1	Johnson, G. B.,	Romania's Danube-Black Sea Canal
	Jr.	
44-6	Woods, T.K.	Running-Biking the C&O Canal in 3 1/2 Days. [B2-37]
32-6	Woods, T.K.	Sandy and Beaver Restoration. [B2-51]
v37n2-1	Woods, Terry K.	Seven Hours on the Muskingum Improvement
46-10	Beach, D.W.	Staircase Locks, How (Not) to Operate. [B3-73]
v29n3-1	Woods, T.K.	Canal Buffs Hall of Fame: Ted Findley of Ohio (1899-1969)
23-8	Sherman, T.	Ted Sherman "Remembers"
v40n4-3	Berger, Cynthia	The Further Adventures of Dragonfly
	& Carlsen, Bill	0.37
v41n1-6	Carlsen, Bill &	The Further Adventures of Dragonfly
	Berger, Cynthia	0.37
v40n1-21	Berger, Cynthia	The Great Loop Journey Continues on the Dragonfly
v44n1-5	Wunderle, John	The Joy of Canaling
	P., Jr.	, ,
v32n2-5	Barber, D.G.	The Leicester Ring
v32n3-6	Barber, D.G.	The Leicester Ring, Part II
v44n2-15	Wilkins, John	The Middle Third
v39n4-19	Odor, Ken	The 25th Batteau Festival at Maiden's Landing
42-7	Minderman, E.	Thomas Hart Benton Rode PA Main Line
41-10	Gould, A.W.	Tour of Florida's Canals. [B2-54]
8-3	McNally, E.&J.	Trip on the Erie Barge Canal
48-2	Haxall, T.	Trip on the JR&K Canal [B3-34]
39-2	Mayo, R.S.	Trip to the Peoples Republic of China
19-8	Mayo, R.S.	U.S. Grant Goes to West Point
4-4	Walton, D.	Visit to "Big Chute" Marine Railway on Canada's Trent Canal
71-8	Squires, R.W.	Visit to China [B5-82]
48-4	Austin, A.W.	Voyage Through Eastern U.S.A.
v32n4-13	Barth, L.J.	We Rode the Inclined Planes, The Canal Society of New Jersey's Tour of
		German and Polish Canals
v37n4-16	unknown	Wife-Swapping on the Canal
28-9	Trout, W.	With Sam Cash on the Tavistock Canal
v39n1-11	Barber, D.G.	Wisconsin: An Exploration of the Upper Fox-Wisconsin Waterway
92-8	Rice, E.H.	With the Shakers on the Erie Canal. [B7-38]
v28n3-9	Barber, D.	World Canals Conference, 1999
v41n2-15	Johnson, Dave	World Canals Conference in Groningen
v40n1-11	Johnson, Dave	2010 World Canals Conference at Rochester
v39n4-13	Unknown	WPSU Leader, Penn State Professor, Set Sail on Year-Long Research
		Project (on the Great Loop)
84-9	Dzombak, W.	Yes Ma'am, Captain !
*		
* Africa		

*		
v40n3-9	Trout, Bill	Madagascar's Canal of the Pangalanes
*		······································
* Alabama		
*		
v39n4-5	Unknown	Alabama Hopes to Protect Seaport with Makeshift Locks
87-4	Ross, D.F.	Apalachicola-Chattahoochee-Flint, "Orphan" Waterway. [B7-8]
102-6	Johnson, G.	Boxing Alabama. [B8-80]
v39n3-10	Barth, Linda J.	Historical Overview of the Black Warrior Holt Lake Area
v39n3-8	Barth, Linda J.	The Black Warrior and Tombigbee River Basin
72-5	Ross, D.F.	The Black Warrior: Microcosm of Waterway Policy Development [B5-33]
75-2	Ross, D.F.	Coosa-Alabama Waterway: Dixie's Deviant Ditch [B5-68]
v36n2-3	Unknown	Dangerous barge removed from Wilson Dam Lock
20-5	Richardson, L.	First Alabama Canal (Fearn Canal) [B1-42]
23-4	Richardson, L.	Muscle Shoals Canals [B1-37]
21-5	Richardson, L.	Tennessee Canal [B1-36]
*		
	e and Chesapeake Ca	anal
*		
30- 6 *	Brown, A.C.	Footnote to "Champlain to Chesapeake"
* American	Canal Society (ACS	
*	Cultur Society (1105	<i>)</i>
v32n1-2	Unknown	2003 ACS Meeting
v34n3-12	Unknown	2005 Canal Calendar
v34n4-14	Barth, Linda	2006 Canal Calendar
v38n1-13	unknown	2009 Election Results
v43n4-5	Schmidt, Robert	2015 Ballot for ACS Election
	F.	
45n3-3	Unknown	2016 American Canal Society Board of Directors Meeting
45n4-13	Mackler, Rod	2016 World Canals Conference
45n4-12	Unknown	2017 World Canals Conference, Syracuse, New York
2-2	Hahn, T.	ACS Bulletin Names Suggested by Members
8-6	Hahn, T.	ACS Bumper Sticker
39-1	Hahn, T.	ACS Canadian Director Honored
40-11	Hahn, T.	ACS Canadian Director, Louis J. Cahill
25-99	Stott, P.H.	ACS Canal Index Committee Report
17-99	Stott, P.H.	ACS Canal Tunnel Sheet
v42n2-15	Johnson, Dave	ACS Certificate of Authenticity Awarded to Charles F. Mercer
v40n1-4	Gantz, Carroll	ACS Certification of Authenticity for St. Helena II
92-1	Barth, Robert	ACS Director
v38n1-16 96-1	unknown Burtniak, John	ACS Director Arthur Sweeton Donates Canal Boat Painting ACS Director for Canada. [B8-41
30-1	Hahn, T.	ACS Director in United Kingdom: Roger Squires. [B1-77]
v39n3-4	Unknown	ACS Director In Onned Kingdom, Roger Squites. [B1-77] ACS Director Roberta Styran Wins Prestigious Canadian Award
55-99	Shank, W.	ACS Directors Meeting Report
v28n4-10	Barber, D.G.	ACS Director's and Membership Meetings
41-1	Hahn, T.	ACS Directors Share Ideas
v38n1-8	unknown	ACS Engineering, Maintenance, and Operations Committee
2-1	Hahn, T.F.	ACS Member's Suggestions Discussed
v29n4-16	Mulligan, K.	ACS Membership Meeting (2000)
8-7	Hahn, T.	ACS Parks Committee
1-1	Hahn, T.F.	ACS President Outlines Society Objectives
33-2	Hahn, T.	ACS Principals' Annual Conference
30-1	Hahn, T.	ACS Receives Grant for Publication of American Canal Guide
v38n2-13	unknown	ACS Sales - items of sale
12822 22	Unknown	ACS Salas

v38n3-22 v38n4-23

Unknown

Unknown

ACS Sales

ACS Sales

v39n3-24	Unknown	ACS Sales	v37n1-11	Unknown	Canalender
v41n3-6	Unknown	ACS Sales	v37n2-9	Unknown	Canalender
v41n4-5	Unknown	ACS Sales	v37n3-14	Unknown	Canalender
v43n4-8	Unknown	ACS Sales	v37n4-13	unknown	Canalender
80-1	Hahn, T.	ACS 20th Anniversary Message	v38n1-15	unknown	Canalender
58-2	Shank, W.	ACS-CCS Field Trip Preview	v38n2-15	unknown	Canalender
8-99	Unknown	ACS Index Sheet and Map: Cascade Canal	v38n3-24	Unknown	Canalendar
15-99	Unknown	ACS Index Sheet and Map: Cesedad Canar ACS Index Sheet and Map: Keenleyside Lock and Dam	v38n4-24	Unknown	Canalender
56-10	Shank, W.	ACS-CCS Joint Meeting Planned	v39n1-24	Unknown	Canalender - 2010
71-3	,		v39n2-24		
	Russell, B.	ACS-CCS Joint Meeting - A Smashing Success ! [B5-27]		Unknown	Canalender
60-99	Unknown	ACS-CCS Meeting Program	v39n3-24	Unknown	Canalender
53-10	Shank, W.	ACS-CCS Tour Trent-Severn. [B3-69]	v39n4-24	Unknown	Canalender
61-3	Shank, W.	ACS Holds Joint Meeting With Canadian Canal Society [B4-9]	v40n1-28	Unknown	Canalender
70-3	Gerber, W.	ACS-MCA Meetings and Tours [B5-19]	v40n2-24	Unknown	Canalender
1-1	Hahn, T.	ACS President Outlines Society Objectives	v40n3-24	Unknown	Canalender
58-2	Shank, W.	ACS Publications Sales Officer Named	v40n4-24	unknown	Canalender
v39n4-24	Unknown	ACS Sales	v41n1-24	Unknown	Canalender
v40n1-28	Unknown	ACS Sales	v41n2-21	Unknown	Canalender
v42n4-5	Unknown	ACS Sales	v41n3-20	Unknown	Canalender
v43n1-6	Unknown	ACS Sales	v41n4-20	Unknown	Canalendar
v43n2-6	Unknown	ACS Sales	v42n1-20	Unknown	Canalender
11-4	Hahn, T.	ACS Sew-on Badge	v42n2-20	Unknown	Canalendar
9-4	Hahn, T.	ACS Site Markers	v42n2-20 v42n3-16	Unknown	Canalendar
9-4 1-3	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		v42n4-23		
	Hahn, T.	ACS Takes Action Against Sewage Basin on JR&K Canal Site		Unknown	Canalander
97-1	Trout, W.	ACS Has World-Wide Web Site On Internet. [B8-30]	v43n1-19	Unknown	Canalender
103-12	Trout, W.	ACS-World Canal Conference Joint Meeting, 1997	v43n2-19	Unknown	Canalender
24-99	Trout, W.	Addresses for Canal Project Press Releases	v43n3-24	Unknown	Canalender
v37n1-8	Unknown	Advertise Your Boat Ride in American Canals	v43n4-20	Unknown	Canalender
14-4	Hahn, T.	American Canal Guide #2 Available	v44n1-15	Unknown	Canalender
39-99	Unknown	American Canal Guide, Supplement #2 (corrections to #1,#2,#3)	v44n2-20	Unknown	Canalender
v45n1-11	Tripplett, Boone	American Canal Society Hall of Fame Nomination – Larry Turner	v44n3-20	Unknown	Canalender
	& Woods, Terry		v44n4-20	Unknown	Canalender
	K.		45n2-20	Unknown	Canalender
23-2	Hahn, T.	American Canal Society Initiates Member No. 1000	45n3-20	Unknown	Canalender
45n3-4	Unknown	American Canal Society Member Receives National Park Service Award	45n4-20	Unknown	Canalender
v35n1&2-	Unknown	American Canal Society to Certify Replica Canalboats	v45n1-20	Unknown	Canalender
9	Clikilowii	American Canar Society to certify Replica Canaroatis	45-8	Hahn, T.	Canal Artifacts and Pictures Exhibited at York College
9 v44n2-7	Unknown	American Canal Society Sales	v31n3-7	Unknown	Canal Buffs Hall of Fame
v44n3-19	Unknown	American Canal Society Sales	v29n3-1	Woods, T.K.	Canal Buffs Hall of Fame: Ted Findley of Ohio (1899-1969)
v44n4-7	Unknown	American Canal Society Sales	v39n1-3	Turner, L.	Canal Buffs Hall of Fame: Terry Woods
45n2-5	Unknown	American Canal Society Sales	v32n1-7	Woods, T.K.	Canal Buffs Hall of Fame: Thomas Frederick Strong Swiftwater Hahn
45n3-5	Unknown	American Canal Society Sales	v32n2-8	Phraner, S. D.	Canal Buffs Hall of Fame: William J. "Captain Bill" McKelvey Jr.
45n4-5	Unknown	American Canal Society Sales	v31n3-8	Woods, T.K.	Canal Buffs Hall of Fame: William Haldeman Shank, P.E.
v45n1-5	Unknown	American Canal Society Sales	v31n4-7	Woods, T.K.	Canal Buffs Hall of Fame: William E. Trout, Ph.D
40-99	Trout, W.	American Canals, Ten-Year Index	v37n1-9	Unknown	Canal History and Technology Symposium
v38n1-15	unknown	An ACS bulletin board or web forum?	v40n1-3	Unknown	Canal History and Technology Symposium – March 12, 2011
v34n4-12		An Open Letter Regarding Bill Shank	3-2	Hahn, T.	Canal Index Committee
3-2	Hahn, T.	Bibliography Committee, American Canal Society	7-4	Hahn, T.	Canal Index Committee
80-7	Trout, W.	British, Canadian, and American Societies Joint Meeting	14-2	Hahn, T.	Canal Index Computerized
36-1	Hahn, T.	British Canal Film Given to ACS	61-7	Shank, W.	Canal Index Presented to Easton, Syracuse Museums and U. of Akron
2-3	Hahn, T.	British Inland Waterways Amenity Advisory Council Supports ACS	54-5	Woods, T.	Canal Index Status Report
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			,	1
2-3	Hahn, T.	British Inland Waterways Association Pledges Support for ACS	64-1	Shank, W.	Canal Index Status Report
1-2	Price, F.	British Waterways Board Support ACS			Canal Calendar No. 1 to v33n3 (except 2, 3, 4, 5, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21,
v41n1-3	Sears, Bob	Canadian and American Canal and Waterways Conference – June 24, 2012			23, 21, 31, 39, 47, 51, 53, 55, 56, 59, 63, 65, 67, 68, 69)
v36n1-10	Unknown	Canalender	4-8	Hahn, T.	Canal Index Form
v36n2-12	Unknown	Canalender	101-6	Unknown	Canal Oktoberfest in Rhode Island. [B8-70]
v36n3-14	Unknown	Canalender	10-7	Hahn, T.	Canal Organizations Inventory
v36n4-12	Unknown	Canalender	v42n3-12	Woods, Terry	Canal Parks Committee – Summer 2013

40-99	Shank & Trout	Canal-Related Organizations (listing)	v41n4-5	Unknown	North American Waterway Map and Index almost out of stock – Get Your
60-99	Shank & Trout	Canal-Related Organizations (listing)			Copy Before its too Late
16-99	Trout, W.	Canal Societies in the US and Canada	15-8	Ryan, D.D.	Our Bill Trout
v33n1-7	Unknown	Canal Symposium at Lafayette College	76-1	Shank, W.	Our New Editor (Ross)
v33n1-10	Unknown	Canals on the Web	26-1	Hahn, T.F.	Our New President (Shank)
v36n4-10	Unknown	Canal Tidbits	v31n4-2	Unknown	Our New President (Barber)
101-7	Trout, W.	Canals and Elderhostels. [B8-71]	v32n4-16	Unknown	Paul Bartczak to be New Editor
2-1	to 22-1	Captain's Corner (Thomas Hahn, president, ACS)	3-2	Hahn, T.	Periodicals Indexing
63-1	Shank, W.	Contributing Editor: Bruce Russell	v36n4-9	Trout, Bill &	Playful Reproached Slaver
63-1	Shank, W.	Contributing Editor: David Ross		Nancy	
v40n1-26	Woods, Terry K.	David F. Ross, ACS Canal Buffs Hall of Fame Nomination	v31n4-1	to v44n4-1	President's Letter (David G. Barber)
v33n3-3	Barber, D.G.	Director's Meeting June 2004	98-4	Trout, W.	President's Message. [B8-32]
5-2	Hahn, T.	Douglas - ACS Director	103-1	to v31n3-1	President's Letter (Terry K. Woods)
v40n2-16	Trout, Bill	Dry Canal?	26-1	to 53-1	President's Message (William Shank)
		Editor's Corner No. 27,28,30,32,39,40,42,50	54-1	to 102-1	President's Message (William Trout)
76-1	Ross, D.F.	Editorial Comments	100-1	Trout, W.	President's Message. [B8-63]
v36n4-10	Unknown	Email List Being Developed	101-1	Trout, W.	President's Message. [B8-65]
v36n1-7	Unknown	Engineering Design, Maintenance & Operations Committee	102-1	Trout, W.	President's Message. [B8-76]
35-99	McKelvey, W.	English Canals Study-Tour	v36n4-10	Unknown	Question of the Day
v33n2-8	Bartczak, P.J.	Errors & Corrections	v37n1-10	Gerber, William	Question of the Day
34-99	McKelvey, W.	Excerpts from Canal Era Claims Reports	v37n2-10	Unknown	Question of the Day
v36n3-3	Unknown	First ACS Boat Certificate of Authenticity Presented to Lois McClure	v38n4-23	Barth, Linda	Request for Email Addresses
v42n1-3	Woods, Terry K.	Frank B. Thomson, ACS Canal Buffs Hall of Fame Nomination	v38n4-25	Woods, Terry K.	Request for Information
101-1	Ross, D.	From the Editor's Desk. [B8-65]	82-1	Shank, W.	Ross Retires (as editor of American Canals)
v33n2-8	Bartczak, P.J.	From the Editor's Desk	103-1	Hahn, T.	Salute to Bill Trout
v31n4	to v40n2	From the President (David G. Barber)	66-2	Trout, W.	Stamps, Canals on [B4-84]
102-5	Unknown	Happy Anniversary, A.C.S. and W.C.C. [B8-79]	v36n3-16	Unknown	Successful World Canals Conference
2-1	Hahn, T.	Ideas for ACS Projects Submitted by Members	v38n1-11	Brown, Richard	Ten Reasons Why Canal Preservation is Important
v33n4-3	Dzombak/ Barber	Index to American Canals v1 - v33	v5611=11	F.	Ten Reasons willy Canal Treservation is Important
1-2	Humphries, J.	Inlack to American Canals v1 - v55 Inland Waterways Association Limited Supports ACS	40-1	Shank, W.	Ten-Year Review of American Canals
6-5	Richardson, L.	Irrigation Canals Not Suitable Interest for ACS	v39n3-12	Unknown	
v40n2-23	Trout, Bill	Is There a Patron Saint of Canals?	100-3	Shank, W.	Terry Woods Recovering from Fall
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	The American Canal and Transportation Center. [B8-53]
39-4	Shank, W.	IWA Pennant Presented to ACS	v31n3	to v33n3	Towpath Tidbits
38-2	Shank, W.	IWA Rally Closes ACS Study-Tour in England	v36n1-10	Unknown	Towpath Tidbits
29-6	Shank, W.	Know Your ACS Officers: Charles W. Derr	v34n3-12	Unknown	Towpath Tidbits, Summer 2005
31-2	Shank, W.	Know Your ACS Officers: William E. Trout	v34n4-15	Barth, Linda	Towpath Tidbits
34-8	Shank, W.	Know Your ACS Officers: Thomas F. Hahn	v36n3-15	Unknown	Towpath Tidbits
96-12	Phair, A.	Letter to ACS. [B8-22]	v45n1-3	Unknown	Trip to the Panama Canal is planned
v32n2-14	Beech, M.	Letter to the Editor	101-12	Ross, D.F.	Venice, U.S.A., The final word. [B8-66]
v39n4-23	Unknown	Letter to the Editor	101-5	Unknown	Wanted: 18th Century Boatman's Horn. [B8-69]
v33n2-11	Woods, T.K.	Letter to the President	v41n4-17	Unknown	What Ever Happened to Capt. Bill McKelvey
63-7	Shank, W.	Life Members List	104-8	Barber, D.	World Canals Conference, 1997
8-99	Stott, P.H	Map Co-ordinates for Historians and Archaeologists	v29n2-11	Unknown	World Canals Conference, 2000
v36n3-16	Unknown	Mark Your Calendar – World Canals Conference 2008	v29n4-3	Johnson, D.	World Canals Conference, 2000
7-2	Hahn, T.	Membership Count and Geographic Distribution (1973)	v29n4-12	Woods, T.	World Canals Conference, 2000
29-3	Hahn, T.	Membership Count and Geographic Distribution (1979)	v29n4-14	Barber,D.	World Canals Conference, 2000
45-2	Derr, C.	Membership Count and Geographic Distribution (1983)	v30n3-3	Johnson, D.	World Canals Conference, 2001
56-7	Derr, C.	Membership Count and Geographic Distribution (1986)	v31n4-10	Barber, D.G.	World Canals Conference 2002
99-2	Squires, R.	Message from England. [B8-64]	v33n1-7	Unknown	World Canals Conference 2004
13-1	Hahn, T.	Navigable Canal Committee	v33n3-1	Barber, D.G.	World Canals Conference 2004
82-1	Unknown	New ACS Canadian Director, Arden Phair	v36n4-11	Unknown	World Canals Conference 2008
25-1	Hahn, T.F.	New ACS Officers	v44n4-1	Mackler, Rob	World Canals Conference, Ghent, Belgium, September 7-10, 2015
53-1	Shank, W.	New ACS "Prexy": William Trout	v40n1-11	Johnson, Dave	2010 World Canals Conference at Rochester
v33n1-16	Unknown	New ACS Web Site	v41n2-15	Johnson, Dave	World Canals Conference in Groningen
82-1	Shank, W.	New Editor for American Canals	v29n4-16	Johnson, D.	WWC-2000, Tuesday Morning Speakers
8-5	Hahn, T.F.	New Map Coordinates	100-1	Shank, W.	Your New Editor-Publisher. [B8-63]
98-1	Trout, W.	New President. [B8-33]	*		
v44n1-5	Barth, Linda	News from the Editor	* American	Waterways	

*		
v30n3-9	Lichtenstein, A.	Concern About Aqueducts
78-9	Dzombak, W.	Aqueducts and Culverts
92-12	Swift, Allan	Big Year for Seaway. [B7-46]
30-3	Waugh, R.G.	Canal Development in Early America (part 1) [B1-3]
31-4	Waugh, R.C.	Canal Development in Early America (part 2) [B1-5]
Note 1	Shank, W	Canal Fever [B2-1]
44-7	Unknown	Canal vs. Railroad [B2-67]
80-11	Trout, W.	Canals as Buried Treasure
6-7	Hahn, T.F.	Canals and Pioneer Life Styles
v30n1-5	Russell, B.J.	Canals and the Civil War
47-3	Unknown	Computers and Canals [B2-65]
7-6	Trout, W.	Corps of Engineers Inventory
29-8	Carmichael, G.	Energy Efficient Waterways. [B1-36]
102-7	Trout, W.	Global Positioning System for Canal Mapping. [B8-81]
78-8	Ross, D.	Glossary of Canal Terms. [B6-36]
v29n2-12	Mulligan, K.	Good News
v29n4-16	Mulligan, K.	Good News
v30n1-12	Mulligan, K.	Good News
88-9	Ross, D.	Guillotines and Elevator Shafts: A Double Follow-up. [B7-43]
4-2	Tod, C.I.	Highest Canal ?
5-5	Wilson, J.	How Old is "Old" ?
v39n4-15	Lynch, Clifford F.	Inland Waterways Face Infrastructure Crisis of Their Own
87-1	Trout, W.	International Conference on Historic Canals
93-7	Unknown	International Canal Conference, October 2-6, 1995. [B7-49]
95-10	Schmidt, R. & C.	1995 International Conference on Historic Canals
107-3	Dunnavant, N.	1998 World Canals Conference
76-11	Oakley, R.	International Waterways Directory Planned
6-5	Richardson, L.	Irrigation Canals Not a Suitable Topic for the ACS
16-99	Trout, W.	Canals on the National Register of Historic Places
22-99	Trout, W.	Canals on the National Register of Historic Places (additions)
36-99	Trout, W.	Canals on the National Register of Historic Places, Part 4
38-99	Trout, W.	Canals on the National Register of Historic Places, Part 5
v43n2-16 v29n3-12	Ascher, Kate	Going Up! A Bridge Makes Way for Bigger Ships Good News
V29h3-12 10-8	Mulligan, K.	
v31n2-11	Hahn, T.F. Ross, D.	Kansas Canal in Long Forgotten Past KissimmeeWaterway
v31n2-11 v43n2-7	Boselovie, Len	Locked and Dammed: Neglect Erodes River Commerce
v43n3-8	Boselovic, Len	Locked and Damined: Regrett Brodes River Commerce
v43113-0	Boselovic, Leii	4 of 4
87-11	Beebe, D.	Mules. [B7-61]
91-10	McNally, E.	Mussel Patrol. [B7-78]
67-12	Howland, J.C.	National Conference on Historic Canals
87-2	Austin, A.W.	Navigable Canals Committee Report. [B7-55]
104-5	House, L.	New Jersey Canal Society Tours Midwest Canal Sites
38-6	Shank, W.	Northeastern Inland Waterways Tour [B2-47]
v29n4-12	Barth, L.	Nurturing Canalists for the 21st Century
74-3	Ross, D.F.	Old Waterways: Antique or Historic ? [B5-53]
v28n1-9	Trout, W.	Prehistoric Canals of Native Americans
26-4	Trout, W.	Put a Canal on Your Checks!
85-9	Saunders, P.	Retain, Record, Recover, Restore, Re-Create. [B6-70]
101-8	Ross, D.F.	Roscoe Village in the News. [B8-72]
v41n4-4	Bins, Greg	The long awaited Eureka Locks opened on June 2, 2012 - from the Berlin
		Boat Club
v38n2-6	Woods, Terry K.	The State of the Muskingum
v37n1-12	Unknown	Tunnels Under Canals
v34n1-13	Aeppel, T	U.S. Waterway System Shows Its Age

Wilson, J. Harlow, A. Harlow, A. Trout, W.	Van Buren Letter Not Authentic ? When Horses Pulled Boats (Part 1: Chapter 1-7). [B8-46] When Horses Pulled Boats (Part 2: Chapter 8-16). [B8-56] "Why a Duck?". [B3-15]
у	
Whyte, L.E. Bischoff, W. Derr, C.W. Trout, W. Barber, D.G. Unknown Schmidt, Carolyn Gerig, H.W. Unknown Soderquist, R. Trout, W. Unknown Schmidt, Carolyn McMullan, D. Woods, Terry Unknown Gray, Karen Gray, Karen Gray, Karen Browning, Lyle Wenrich, Glenn Newell, M.M. Hogan, M.	Canals in the Cradle of Civilization [B5-6] Canal Archaeology at Delphi, Indiana. [B8-11] Canal Boat Remains Found Canal Engineer's Code Cracked [B4-68] Canal Milestones Canal Symposium at Lafayette College Culvert 151 Removed Gronauer Lock Gronauer Lock Update (Wabash & Erie Canal). [B6-63] Henry Canals Padlock Historic Sites in Stream Beds Lock Exhumed (Ohio & Erie Canal) Miami & Erie Lock 13 Uncovered in Ohio New Jersey: Morris Canal Lock 2 Will be Restored Our Historic Canals, Restore? – Preserve? -,Remember? Patowmack Lock Gates Salvaged [B2-33] Please Help Identify This Picture Please Help Identify This Picture Richmond Canal Basin: The Men, the Boats, the Mud Schuylkill Lock 45 Excavated Southern Canals The Depths To Which We Have Sunk
I rout, Bill	The Raspadura Canal – American Canals, No. 26, August, 1978
Ross, D.F.	Arkansas Traveler Afloat. [B6-54]
Unknown Unknown Unknown	New Logo? – Australian Canal Society News from Our Friends in the Australian Canal Society News from the Australian Canal Society
oating	
Dzombak, W. Gantz, Carroll Unknown Katz, F.J. Woods, T.K. Ross, D.F. Barth, Linda Trout, W. Unknown Walton, D.L. Unknown Meseck, W. Woods, Terry	1833 Boat Trial: 13 MPH! ACS Certification of Authenticity for <i>St. Helena II</i> Advertise Your Boat Ride in American Canals Afloat in France American Waterways Cruising Boom [B3-19] Another Ohio Canal Boat (Sandpiper). [B3-45] Any Port in a Storm ? [B5-45] A Tale of Two Canal Boats Backward Lock Gates ? Barge Remains at Monocacy River Batteau DISCOVERY (1792) Recreated (New York). [B6-8] Beaver River Canal Boat Exposed at Low Water "BEN FRANKLIN III" at Metamora [B5-26] "Big Chute" on the Trent-Severn. [B2-75] Boat Building in Akron
	Harlow, A. Harlow, A. Trout, W. y Whyte, L.E. Bischoff, W. Derr, C.W. Trout, W. Barber, D.G. Unknown Schmidt, Carolyn Gerig, H.W. Unknown Schmidt, Carolyn Gerig, H.W. Unknown Schmidt, Carolyn McMullan, D. Woods, Terry Unknown Schmidt, Carolyn McMullan, D. Woods, Terry Unknown Gray, Karen Browning, Lyle Wenrich, Glenn Newell, M.M. Hogan, M. Trout, Bill Ross, D.F. Unknown Unknown Unknown Unknown Unknown Unknown Unknown Unknown Katz, F.J. Woods, T.K. Ross, D.F. Barth, Linda Trout, W. Unknown Unknown Katz, F.J. Woods, T.K. Ross, D.F.

15-8	Hahn, T.F.	Boat Model Builder at Dartmoor	23-6	Dosey, H.W.	Canal Daze
104-4	Squires, R.	Boat on Incline, Elbaski Canal, Poland	22-4	McKelvey, W.	Canal Era Optimist and Pessimist (humorous anecdote)
82-12	Unknown	Boating on the Juniata Canal	23-6	Meseck, W.	Canal Locks Unnecessary. [B1-71]
v29n4-10	Barber, D.	Boats for Today's Canals	93-1	Unknown	Canal Mules
v32n1-6	Barth, L.J.	Boats on a Canal? What a Concept.	18-5	Trout, W.	Canal Plaque Fund. [B1-66]
64-2	Gerber, W.E.	Blackstone River Canal Boat Model	87-8	Russell, B.J.	Canal Society of New Jersey Cruises France's Midi Canal, Part 1. [B7-58]
9-1	Hahn, T.F.	British Waterways Movie Available	88-4	Russell, B.J.	Canal Society of New Jersey Cruises France's Midi Canal, Part 2. [B7-62]
45n2-12	Gray, Dr. Karen	C&O Canal Boats and Boating 1850 - 1889	v31n2-12	Dzombak, W.	Canal Steamboats
v40n3-22	Unknown	C&O Canal National Historical Park to debut Electric Boats	v31n2-12	Zimmerman, A.	Canal Steamboats
44-7	Sheldon, K.	Canal vs Railroad (Van Buren). [B2-67]	35-8	McKelvey, W.	Canal Tours (abroad)
v34n3-8	Unknown	Canal Association Receives Grant to Build Long-Awaited Canal Boat	46-9	Trout, W.	Canal Trip List Available
91-12	Unknown	Canal Boat at Metroparks-Toledo. [B7-33]	44-9	Hahn, T.F.	Canal Trips Abroad
92-3	McKelvey, W.	Canal Boat at Metroparks-roledo. [B7-53] Canal Boat Collision on the Chicago River. [B7-54]	42-5	Hahn, T.F.	Canal Trips in England and Wales
12-2	Hahn, T.F.	Canal Boat Committee (to collect information on canal boats)	43-11	Hahn, T.F.	Canal Trips in France
12-2	Hahn, T.F.	Canal Boat Construction Index	v40n4-10	unknown	Canal Tugboat Urger Turns 110 Years Old
37-1	Hendrick, P.	Canal Boat Construction Index Canal Boat Float at Philadelphia Flower Show	19-4	Morant, B.	Canal Watchers
48-12	Struble, L.	Canal Boat Model Presented to C&O National Park	21-8	Morant, B.	Canal Watchers
v29n4-4	Barber, D.	Canal Boat Models	21-8	McKelvey, W.	Canal Vessel Still Sailing
v39n4-4	Wenrich, Glenn	Canal Boat Models	13-5	Jacobs, G.H.	Canalling in France
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
20-1 55-9	Hahn, T.F. MaKalway, W	Canal Boat Models from England	43-3 15-6	Kleist, F.	Canoeing at Portage (Wisconsin)
	McKelvey, W.	Canal Boat Musicians Sue for Wages		Godfrey, F.H.	Captain Godfrey and the Canadian Canals
v41n3-7	Gerber, Bill	Canal Boat Mystery	17-8	Wilson, J.	Chambly Boat
v30n1-12	Trout, W.	Canal Boat PINAFORE	81-2	Meseck, W.	Chambly Canal Boat Ride Available
104-3	Manley, L.E.	Canal Boat Plans	52-11	Hahn, T.F.	Chesapeake & Ohio Canal Freight Boat (3 ft. model)
43-11	Hahn, T.F.	Canal Boat Plans Available	52-11	Hahn, T.F.	Chesapeake & Ohio Canal Freight Boat (2 ft. model)
92-1	Gantz, C.	Canal Boat Print Set	5-7	Hahn, T.F.	Chesapeake & Ohio Canal Boat To Be Built
v41n3-5	Gantz, Carroll	Canalboat Prints, Plans & CDs	10-6	Hahn, T.F.	Chesapeake & Ohio Canal Boat Project. [B1-40]
18-7	McKelvey, W.	Canal Boat Remains (Champlain Canal)	77-9	Unknown	Chesapeake & Ohio Canal Boat Trips. [B6-64]
19-1	Derr, C.W.	Canal Boat Remains Found (Lehigh)	52-11	Hahn, T.F.	Chesapeake & Ohio Canal Commemorative Bottle Shows Freight Boat
26-4	McKelvey, W.	Canal Boat Remains Nominated for National Historical Record	42-3	Osterhout, R.	Cholera !!!
v28n3-3	Gantz, Carroll	Canal Boat Rides	76-2	Russell, B.J.	Circus Comes to Town - By Canalboat
v38n3-11	Unknown	Canal Boat Rides in the U.S.	33-6	McKelvey, W.	Concrete Canal Boat (Delaware River)
v39n2-11	Barth, Linda	Canal Boat Rides in the U.S.	39-11	McKelvey, W.	Concrete Canalboats Surface !
v40n2-3	Barth, Linda J.	Canal Boat Rides in the U.S.	59-5	Trout, W.	"Coon-Hunting Mules". [B4-34]
v41n2-3	Barth, Linda J.	Canal Boat Rides in the U.S.	v33n1-6	Unknown	Congress OKs \$550,000 for Port of LaSalle Attraction - Canal Boats are
v42n2-	Barth, Linda J	Canal boat rides in the U.S. and Ontario		** •	Coming
Insert			v37n1-5	Unknown	Construction to Begin on LaSalle Canal Boat and Lock 16 Visitor Center
31-99	Trout, W.	Canal Boat Trips in the United States	v39n2-22	Unknown	Cops: Ex-State Ed Employee Tried to Sink Vessel
68-8	Woods, T.K.	Canal Boat Types on the Ohio & Erie [B5-10]	16-3	Trout, W.	Corps of Engineers Floating Museum
43-11	Hahn, T.F.	Canal Boat Watercolor Print Available	v40n1-25	Hulslander,	Correction to the Ottawa, Illinois Story that Appeared Last Fall
93-11	Dzombak, W.	Canal Boat W.C. [B7-17]		Gerald	
48-12	Hahn, T.	Canal Boating in England and Wales	84-6	Akers, R.	Cruising the Canadian Canals. [B6-68]
10-6	Richardson, L.	Canal Boats in the Stone Fleet (stone-loaded boats sunk to block	67-3	Meseck, W.	Cruising the Mississippi-Ohio [B4-70]
2 00	D. 1 YY Y	waterways)	78-4	Greatbatch, W.	Cruising the Waterways by Canoe. [B6-16]
2-99	Rinker, H.L.	Canal Boats of America No. 1: Morris Canal	49-3	Katz, F.J.	Cruise Ships (American Waterways Cruising Boom). [B3-19]
3-99	Rinker, H.L.	Canal Boats of America No. 2: Illinois & Michigan Canal	76-4	Russell, B.J.	Cruising the Morris Canal in 1917 (by canoe)
5-99	Rinker, H.L.	Canal Boats of America No. 3: PA Canal, Susquehanna Division	v28n2-7	Walter, M.F.	Cruising the Saint Lawrence Seaway
6-99	Rinker, H.L.	Canal Boats of America No. 4: Ohio & Erie Canal	66-4	Gerber, W.E.	Cumberland & Oxford Canal, "Classic" boat
8-99	Rinker, H.L.	Canal Boats of America No. 5: James River & Kanawha Canal	66-5	Gerber, W.E.	Cumberland & Oxford Canal, "Derivative" boat
10-99	Rinker, H.L.	Canal Boats of America No. 6: Lehigh Canal	52-5	Unknown	Delaware & Hudson Canal Boat Dedicated (1984)
11-99	Rinker, H.L.	Canal Boats of America No. 7: PA Canal, Juniata Division	37-10	McKelvey, W.	Delaware & Raritan Canal Boat "CLAYTON F. SMITH"
12-99	Rinker, H.L.	Canal Boats of America No. 8: Chesapeake & Ohio Canal	44-10	Swanson, L.C.	Delta Queen Mishap Report
24-8	McKelvey, W.	Canal Boys Orphans	42-2	Hahn, T.F.	Dismal Swamp Canal Cruises
v43n2-	Unknown	Canal Boat Rides in the U.S. and Ontario, 2014	5-3	Brown, A.C.	Dismal Swamp Passenger Steamers
Insert	XX 1		28-5	Hobbs, T.G.	Early Canal Boats on the James River & Kanawha Canal
76-2	Unknown	Canal Cruise of Belgium and the Netherlands	3-2	Hahn, T.F.	English Canal Tour [B1-77]
19-8	Wiles, P.	Canal Cruises	2-3	Hahn, T.F.	English Canal Tour for ACS Members - 1973
18-7	Morant, B.	Canal Cruisin'	1-1	Hahn, T.F.	English Canal Vacation

48-10	Akers, R.H.	English Hotel Boat Cruise. [B3-70]
52-11	Hahn, T.F.	English Narrowboat (model)
56-2	Brown, M.A.	Erie Canal Cruise Boat: "NIGHTINGALE II"
90-11	Unknown	Erie Canal Cruise Boat: LIBERTY. [B7-25]
52-2	Unknown	Erie Canal Museum to Build Boat in Weighlock
66-12	Meseck, W.	Explosion on the Oswego Canal
v40n4-21	unknown	Famed Steam Yacht Makes First-Ever Voyage on the Erie Canal
v36n3-3	Unknown	First ACS Boat Certificate of Authenticity Presented to Lois McClure
99-2	Cowles, W.C.	First Iron Warship Delivered by Canal. [B8-64]
4-7	Unknown	First Ride on the "GENERAL HARRISON"
48-9	Unknown	Floating Hotels on the Canals of France
85-6	Trout, W.	Floating Elevator Transfers Grain from Canal Boat to Ocean Steamer.
05 0	flout, w.	[B6-22]
v42n1-19	Unknown	For Sale, <i>Millie</i> , a European-style canal cruiser
63-8	Kleist, F.	Fox River: Stern-wheeler "VALLEY QUEEN II"
23-2	Unknown	"FRANK B. THOMSON" Christened
23-2	Shank, W.	Fun on the Lehigh Canal
42-6		
	Unknown	Fun on the Trent Canal
3-6	Hahn, T.	"GENERAL HARRISON" Christened (in Ohio)
48-6	Unknown	"GENERAL HARRISON"
33-99	Hadfield, C.	Glimpses of the North American Waterways
35-99	Unknown	Guide for Boaters - New York State
14-8	Heap, J.	Handicapped Children's Canal Boat Planned in England
101-8	Ross, D.F.	Heartland Boating (periodical now includes canals)
75-6	Vize, J.	Hennepin Canal Trips [B5-47]
77-11	Unknown	Hennepin Canal Cruises
62-1	Meseck, W.	"Hire Boats" for Erie Canal
v34n3-1	Grasso, Thomas	Historic Motor Vessel Saved from Scrappers
	X. & Bartczak,	
	Paul	
v34n2-1	Gantz, Carroll	Historic Replica Canal Boat Rides - Summer 2005
45-2	Unknown	Horsebridge Added to Museum (Syracuse)
30-6	Elliott, G.	Hotel Boats on English Canals. [B1-76]
v37n4-8	Esposito,	I & M Canal Boat Arrives in Lasalle
	Christine	
v39n4-3	Accomando,	I & M Canal Boat Makeover Made Possible by Volunteers
	Angela	
26-8	Carr, D.	I & M Canal Boat Remains
6-5	Hahn, T.	Inland Water Tours (Canada)
75-12	McKelvey, W.	Irish Canals Cruise
90-7	Squires, R.	Irish Canals Cruise. [B7-75]
56-3	Trout, W.	James River Batteau
88-1	Unknown	JOSIAH WHITE II Launched at Easton, PA. [B7-23]
59-8	Ross, D.F.	Kanawha River Navigation: Floating "Bollards" in Lock Walls
34-2	Knight, E.	Knights Complete Third Trip on English Canals
51-10	Gerber, W.E.	"Legging" on the British Canals. [B3-72]
34-8	McKelvey, W.	Last of New Jersey Barges
v31n3-16	Unknown	Late Editor's 22-foot Boat for Sale
20-1	Miller, J.	Lehigh Boat Remains
55-9	McKelvey, W.	Lehigh Canal Boats in New York Harbor - 1885
40-1	Young, J.L.	Lehigh Canal Boat - Under Water Sixty Years - Now on Dry Land [B2-25]
77-1	Unknown	Lehigh Canal Boat Rides
81-3	Dempsey, S.	Life on the Panama Canal
54-2	Wood, C.E.	Locking Small Boats Through Large Locks. [B3-41]
v34n4-8	Cohn, Art	Locking Sman Boats Through Large Locks. [B3-41] Lois McClure: Ship's Log
82-10	Unknown	MARGUERITE II Work Underway. [B6-50]
v34n3-4	McCain, Dan	Maiden Voyage of the <i>Delphi</i>
81-1	Shank, W.	Memphis to New Orleans on the Mississippi Queen. [B6-64]
01-1	Shank, w.	mempins to new Oricans on the mississippi Queen. [B0-04]

32-8	Unknown	Middlesex Packet Boat Completes Third Season
65-12	Olewiler, W.C.	Models of Tandem Canal Boats (Susquehanna & Tidewater Canal)
v40n2-23	Carlsen, Bill &	More about the Replica Canal Boat in Ottawa, Illinois
	Berger, Cynthia	
32-3	Morant, B.	My First I.W.A. Rally
3-2	Sewell, T.	Narrow Boat for Hire
43-5	Hahn, T.F.	Narrow Boats For Hire on Llangollen Canal
42-5	McKelvey, W.	Narrow Boat in Lock
13-2	Meseck, W.	Navigable Canals
87-2	Austin, A.W.	Navigable Canals Committee Report
92-2	Ross, D.F.	Navigable Canals Committee Report. [B7-79]
95-2	Austin, A.W.	Navigable Canals Committee Report
107-7	Austin, A.W.	Navigable Canals Committee Report
54-7	Katz, F.J.	Neglected Asset: Waterway Cruising. [B3-12]
v41n4-20	Unknown	New Canal Boat, <i>Lil' Diamond III</i> , Based in Herkimer, NY
93-3 70-8	Trout, W.	New Dimensions in Canalling, or Great Canal Disasters. [B7-48]
79-8 14-2	McKelvey, W.	New Jerseyans Tour Irish Canals. [B6-72]
	Shank, W. unknown	New "Pennsylvania Packet" at Lewistown New Queen Launched
v40n4-9 71-11	Unknown	
46-8	Bailey, R.S.	New Sternwheeler for the Muskingum [B5-65] Night Boat from Philadelphia [B2-32]
40-8		Notice to Canal Boatmen (1853)
47-11	McKelvey, W. Reed, N.	Odyssey of Nelson Reed [B2-56]
13-8	Unknown	Of Men and Mules (film)
20-4	Wilson, J.	Old Canal Freighters Survive !
14-8	Purdy, R.J.	Old Canal Boat ? (used as breakwater, Delaware River)
16-7	Carpenter, E.	Old Canal Song
34-8	McKelvey, W.	Oldest Canal Vessel in the U.S. [B2-50]
47-12	Unknown	Ohio Canal Boat LENITA Located. [B3-45]
63-11	Ross, D.	Ohio River Museum Exhibit of Stern-wheeled "W.P.SNYDER"
74-3	Ross, D.F.	Old Waterways: Antique or Historic ?
v39n3-4	Vliet, Kenneth C.	Origins of a Canal Boat
77-11	Unknown	Pennsylvania: Canal Boat Trips
72-1	Ross, D.F.	Pier Pressure [B5-43]
26-8	Kleist, F.	Portage Canal Clean-up
66-12	Meseck, W.	Pleasure Boat Explodes in Lock, Oswego Canal
33-1	McKelvey, W.	QUEEN MARY on Erie Canal
25-2	McKelvey, W.	Researching Canal Boats
47-1	Trout, W.	Richmond Canal Boats Rescued. [B2-44]
58-11	Meseck, W.	Rideau Hire-Boats. [B4-49]
66-7	Shank, W.	River Heritage Cruises (brochure)
v43n2-15	Unknown	Rochester's Mary Jemison Boat Retired
v39n4-4	Stanley, Charles	Rosalie "Sails" to Its Dock on the I & M
32-1	Hahn, T.	Rose Bowl Float on Erie Canal Wins Prize
83-10	Walton, D.L.	Sandy & Beaver Canal Pageant Float
71-7	Several	Saving Water at the Locks
17-4	Morant, B.	Seaway Sailing
14-2	Gamble, M.E.	"Shoe the Mule Any Way You Can" (humorous anecdote)
13-6	Richardson, L.	Should the General Carry a Yardstick ?
57-10	Woods, T.K.	Some Notes on Canal Boat Design
v42n1-20	Unknown	St. Helena II
67-1 70_1	Shank, W.	ST. HELENA II Scuttled !
79-1	Unknown	ST. HELENA III Launched
82-9 103-8	Unknown Dzombak, A.	ST. HELENA III Commissioned. [B6-71]
103-8 63-2	Woods, T.K.	Stanton's Navy STATE OF OHIO (replice of Obio's first canal heat)
63-2 64-12	Hobbs, G.	STATE OF OHIO (replica of Ohio's first canal boat) Steam on Canals (River Elbe, 1871). [B4-19]
45-7	Shank, W.	Steamship Replica on St. Lawrence
-13 /	Similar, IV.	Steamship Replica on St. Lawrence

105-7	Weeds TV	Stars in Deilding Ohie & Frie Court Deste	60-99	T.T., 1	CCC ACC Martine Decome
	Woods, T.K.	Steps in Building Ohio & Erie Canal Boats		Unknown Trachan B B	CCS-ACS Meeting Program
v42n4-22	Unknown	Students name new C&O Canal boat during Cumberland Education	47-12	Taylor, R.R.	CCS Fall Meeting
10.0		Program	43-4	Unknown	CCS Meets at Kingston
48-8	Beavis, W.	Tacking Sailboat in Canal	61-12	Burtniak, J.	CCS Fall Trip Invitation
60-12	Fleming, F.D.	Texas "Canal Boat"	44-9	Cahill, L.	CCS First Newsletter
v32n1-6	Unknown	The Demise of the Colonel Baldwin	61-3	Shank, W.	CCS Holds Joint Meeting With American Canal Society
32-8	McKelvey, W.	The End - For Two Canalboats	33-3	Andree, C.	Canal at Sainte Marie Among the Hurons [B2-76]
45n4-15	Mackler, Rod	The Last Voyage of the Georgetown	31-8	Aschenbach, J.	Canal Buffs Tour Welland Canals
45n3-16	Woods, Terry	The Wreck of the Black Diamond	v33n3-12	Unknown	Celtic Cross Honours Canal Builders
70-11	McKelvey, W.	Trials and Tribulations	17-8	Wilson, J.	Chambly Boat
79-12	McKelvey, W.	Trials and Tribulations	15-3	Gillis, S.	Chambly Canal [B1-62]
82-11	McKelvey, W.	Trials and Tribulations. [B6-52]	12-4	Naftel, W.D.	Chronology of Historic Canadian Canals
v39n2-24	Unknown	"Trolley" Canal Boats	8-2	Hahn, T.F.	Colonel By Visits Washington, D.C.
24-1	Keintz, R.	Union Canal Boat Found	v28n2-7	Walter, M.F	Cruising the Saint Lawrence Seaway
30-8	Shank, W.	Union Canal Boat Hull Discovered	46-7	Cahill, L.	Dequemin New Head of CCS
23-99	McKelvey, W.	Unique and Unusual Canal Boats Brought to Light	39-9	Davies, W.	"Do It Yourself" Canal. [B2-77]
99-4	Shank, W.	Venice of America (Venice, CA). [B8-44]	38-1	Unknown	Desjardins Canal
71-2	McKelvey, W.	"VICTORY CHIMES" Update [B5-26]	17-7	O'Hanlon, H.	Fort Frances Canal [B1-66]
50-1	Creasy, C	Voyage of the COLUMBIA. [B3-37]	18-5	Legett, R.F.	Fort Frances Lock [B1-66]
v34n4-1			42-6		
	Bartczak, Paul	Voyage of the Day Peckinpaugh, The		Meseck, W.	Fun on the Trent Canal
48-4	Austin, A.W.	Voyage Through the Eastern U.S.A.	5-5	Richardson, L.	Georgian Bay Canal
15-7	Hahn, T.F.	Waterways European Trips	66-7	Legett, R.F.	Government Grant to Rideau Canal Museum
46-1	McKelvey, W.	What's In a Name ? [B2-7]	12-99	Naftel, W.D.	Historic Canals of Canada (map)
74-12	Russell, B.J.	When Canal Boats Carried Steamboats! [B5-56]	60-9	Naftel & Friend	Historic Canals of Canada
43-1	Shank, W.	Whitewater Canal: New Boat BEN FRANKLIN In Service	51-2	Unknown	Historic Canals Rejuvenated
56-6	Austin, A.W.	Whitewater Canal: Boat BEN FRANKLIN at Metamora	v39n1-8	Franke, J.	Houseboating on the Rideau Canal
57-5	Shank, W.	Whitewater Canal: Boat BEN FRANKLIN at Metamora	6-5	Hahn, T.F.	Inland Water Tours (Canada)
68-9	Unknown	Whitewater Canal: BEN FRANKLIN Replacement Slated	55-7	Cahill, L.	Inland Waterways Group Visits Canadian Canals
69-6	Ross, D.F.	Winter Cruising for the Less Affluent: Florida's Inland Waterways [B5-12]	75-7	Sutherland, J.	International Canal Conference on the Rideau [B5-63]
71-11	Unknown	"W.P. SNYDER, JR." Designated National Historic Landmark [B5-52]	89-1	Unknown	International Historic Canals Conference-1994. [B7-22]
48-6	Austin, A.W.	"Yankee Doodle"	91-4	Trout, W.	International Conference on Historic Canals (1994). [B7-76]
*	,		11-3	Price, A.	Lachine Canal Restoration Announced. [B1-20]
* Canada			30-7	Unknown	Lachine Canal
*			v33n3-15	Harries, K.	Lift Lock is Still Monumental
v38n2-16	unknown	A Canal for Windsor, Ontario	88-12	Unknown	"Lock, Stop and Barrel". [B7-83]
v39n3-4	Unknown	ACS Director Roberta Styran Wins Prestigious Canadian Award	12-99	Friend, L.	Map of the Historic Canals of Canada
v32n1-4	Sears, R	And While You're in Canada, Visit the Lachine Canal	48-12	Cahill, L.	"Merritt" at Welland Canal Fete
7-8	Trout, W.	Baillie-Grohman Canal	v39n3-15	Russell, Bruce J.	Montreal's Short Lachine Canal – Forerunner to the St. Lawrence Seaway
7-8	,			,	
	Trout, W.	Baillie-Grohman Canal: ACS Index Sheet	v39n4-6	Russell, Bruce J.	Montreal's Short Lachine Canal – Forerunner to the St. Lawrence Seaway,
16-7	Unknown	Baillie-Grohman Canal Park	40 1 15		Part II
43-12	Meseck, W.	"Big Chute" on the Trent-Severn. [B2-75]	v40n1-15	Russell, Bruce J.	Montreal's Short Lachine Canal – Forerunner to the St. Lawrence Seaway,
v33n3-16	Unknown	Canada Celebrates the 100th Anniversary of the Peterborough Lift Lock, A	<u></u>		Part III - Conclusion
		National Historic Site of Canada	32-4	Keenan, W.E.	New 100-ton Marine Railway on Trent-Severn Waterway. [B2-73]
17-1	Killman, M.	Canada's Welland Canal [B1-63]	64-9	Unknown	New Canal Museum, Smith Falls, ON. [B4-79]
v41n1-3	Sears, Bob	Canadian and American Canal and Waterways Conference - June 24, 2012	55-11	Cahill, L.	New Market Canal
27-8	Unknown	Canadian Canal Sites	103-3	Barber, D.	Newmarket Canal
2-2	Hahn, T.F.	Canadian Canals (transferred to National Parks & Historic Sites bureau)	55-11	Legett, R.F.	New Market Canal Locks Located
6-4	Unknown	Canadian Canals (part 1) [B1-58]	47-12	Meseck, W.	Nova Scotia's Canso Canal
10-3	Unknown	Canadian Canals (part 2) [B1-58]	v40n2-7	Hart, Barnie	Nova Scotia's Shubenacadie Canal – Then and Now
12-3	Unknown	Canadian Canals (part 3) [B1-58]	90-3	Barber, D.G.	Old Saint Lawrence River Canals. [B7-71]
12-3	Unknown	Canadian Canals - Now Used for Recreation	12-4	Treverrow, F.W.	Old Welland Canal at Port Maitland
74-2	Cahill, L.	Canadian Canals Society Elects New President	37-1	Cahill, L.	Ontario Canal Society ?
39-2	Cahill, L.	Canadian Canals Society Formed	38-2	Cahill, L.	Ontario Canal Society
41-7	Cahill, L.	Canadian Canals Society Forms [B2-30]	v32n1-4	Sears, R	Peterborough Lift Lock to Celebrate Centennial
v30n3-10	Squires, R.	Canadian Canal Society Torns [12-30] Canadian Canal Society Tour of Ireland, 2001	43-2	Unknown	Peterborough Museum
49-1	Duquemin, C.K.	Canadians Meet	45n4-6	Allen, Sean	Port Maitland Lock Faces Murky Future
v28n1-12	Harris, D.	Canals of Canada A Small Correction	88-3	Savage, J.	Premier of Nova Scotia Welcomes Shubenacadie Canal Conference. [B7-
15-6	Godfrey, F.H.	Captain Godfrey and the Canadian Canals	00-5	Savage, J.	57]
15-0	Jouney, F.H.	Captain Gouncy and the Canadian Canals			

v33n3-1	Trout, W. & Hune, G.	Premier of Ontario Honors WCC with Surprise Proclamation
37-11	Unknown	Queenstewn Chinnews Canal [P2 42]
68-12	Unknown	Queenstown Chippawa Canal. [B2-43] Restoration of Wolfe Island Canal [B5-21]
66-9	Cadham, J.E.	
5-1	Hahn, T.F.	Rideau Canal [B4-71] Rideau Canal Field Trip
5-1 6-2	,	•
86-10	Hahn, T.F. Russell, B.	Rideau Canal Field Trip Rideau Canal, Ottawa Locks Being Refurbished. [B6-69]
43-2	Unknown	
43-2 40-5	Unknown	Rideau Locks Rebuilt Bideau Concl. Calabratas, 150th Birthday [B2, 78]
40-3 v31n1-3	Austin, A.W.	Rideau Canal Celebrates 150th Birthday [B2-78] Rideau Canal, Morton Bay Scenic Lay-By
64-9	Unknown	Rideau Canal Museum to be Built
58-11	Meseck, W.	Rideau Hire-Boats. [B4-49]
5-2	Hahn, T.F.	Rideau Waterway
50-11	Unknown	Seaway Marks 25th Anniversary
22-7	Nolan, M.	Second Welland Canal Unearthed
75-6	Cahill, L.	Second Wehand Canal Oncarticul Severn River Safari [B5-47]
15-2	Hahn, T.F.	Shubenacadie Canal
21-7	Naftel, W.	Shubenacadie Canal
66-11	McCray, R.N.	Shubenacadie Canal [B4-72]
87-1	Trout, W.	Shubenacadie Canal. [B7-55]
v36n3-13	Unknown	Shubenacadie Plane Preserved
15-7	O'Hanlon, H.	St. Andrew's Lock, Manitoba
76-3	Unknown	St. Catharines Museum [B5-84]
v38n2-16	unknown	St. Catherines Port Project Approved
38-8	Unknown	St. Lawrence Seaway Data Sheet. [B2-49]
89-1	Unknown	St. Lawrence Seaway - After 35 Years. [B7-22]
57-3	Unknown	St. Lawrence Seaway - Alive and Well!
55-5	Cahill, L.	St. Lawrence Seaway: Alternate Routes Considered
52-11	Unknown	St. Lawrence Seaway: Lock Locations
30-1	Unknown	St. Lawrence Seaway: Profile Map
57-3	Unknown	St. Lawrence Seaway-Great Lakes System Ports
55-5	Unknown	St. Lawrence Seaway: Third Accident Plagues Seaway
51-12	Unknown	St. Lawrence Toured by Marine Historians
60-9	McKelvey, W.	St. Peters Canal [B4-77]
v44n2-15	Wilkins, John	The Middle Third
45n4-4	Styran, Roberta	This Colossal Project, Building the Welland Ship Canal, 1913 - 1932
	M. & Taylor,	j., 8
	Robert R.	
32-4	Keenan, W.E.	Trent-Severn Waterway: New 100-Ton Marine Railway [B2-73]
35-3	Squires, R.	Trent-Severn Waterway [B2-74]
51-1	Meseck, W.	Trent-Severn Waterway [B3-68]
72-10	Huber, W.L.	Trent-Severn Waterway [B5-74]
v29n4-5	Austin, A.	Trent-Severn in Y2K
4-4	Walton, D.	Visit to "Big Chute" Marine Railway on Canada's Trent Canal
35-2	Unknown	Welland Canal Activities
v41n4-13	Barber, D.G.	Welland Canal Aerials
28-9	Unknown	Welland Canal Anniversary
79-2	Cahill, L.J.	Welland Canal Anniversary
36-2	Cahill, L.J.	Welland Canal 151st Anniversary
69-11	Hume, G.	Welland Canal 160th Anniversary
29-1	Unknown	Welland Canal Celebration
v34n1-19	Glynn, M.	Welland Canal Cutting Fees to Attract More Vessels
62-2	Shank, W.	Welland Canal:Dig Exposes Lock from First Canal
5-8	Hahn, T.F.	Welland Canal Exhibit at St. Catherines Historical Museum
42-7	Unknown	Welland Canal:Lock One Park Opens at Dalhousie
57-7	Unknown	Welland Canal "Merritt Day" Ceremony Honors Captain Fleming. [B3-
		41]

28-2 45-1 v36n4-8 70-5 30-1 v28n4-9 18-1 29-2 55-1 64-7 V34n1-17 *	Unknown Unknown Sharron, David Unknown Jackson, J.N. Nevens, T. Unknown Unknown Unknown Watson, S.	Welland Canal Maps and Plans Welland Canal:Old Lock One Rebuilt [B2-78] Welland Canal Survey Maps Online Welland Canal Tour Planned Welland Canal Vital "Link" in St. Lawrence Seaway [B1-65] Welland Canals and Their Communities Welland Canals - An International Treasure Welland Canals Preservation Association Welland Damage Repaired [B3-59] Wolfe Island Canal Considered for Restoration Zebra Mussel Threat Prompts Call to Close Welland Canal to Ships
* Central An *	nerica	
v38n4-18 v44n1-3	Leblance, Jeanne Shaer, Matthew	A Man, A Plan, A Canal: Nicaragua Nicaragua: A New Canal Through Central America Could Have Devastating Consequences
	e and Delaware Cana	31
* Chesapeak	e allu Delaware Calla	u
v28n1-4 24-1 94-12 14-5	Drake, M.M. McKelvey, W. Unknown McGarry, J.J.	Awesome Digging Feat Comes to Life at Canal Museum Canal Vessel Still Sailing C&D Canal Disaster, 1873 C&D Canal Enlargement Advocated
46-8 14-8 39-7	Bailey, R.S. Purdy, R.J. McNally, E.	Night Boat from Philadelphia Old Canal Boat ? (used as breakwater, Delaware River) C & D Canal - 1851
38-1 4-8	Unknown Hahn, T.F.	C & D Enlarged C & D Pumphouse
v44n3-3 52-6 63-3 34-6 63-3 70-1 12-5 75-10 *	White, Pat Shank, W. McKelvey, W. Unknown McKelvey, W. Kennedy, N. Wakefield, M.B. Ross, D.F.	Chesapeake and Delaware Canal Chesapeake and Delaware Canal Locks. [B3-12] Chesapeake and Delaware Canal Damaged by Heavy Rain Chesapeake & Delaware Museum Adds Model of Pump and Water Wheel Damage to the Chesapeake and Delaware Canal D & R Canal Commission Gets "Teeth" Delaware & Susquehanna Canal (map). [B1-19] PA Canal Society Visits the C&D [B5-66]
* Chesapeak	e and Ohio Canal	
v37n1-7 v40n3-3	Unknown Unknown	"Adopt a Stone Project" A Transportation Celebration, Cumberland by Railroad and Water, September 10, 2011
v44n4-8 8-8 30-2 v38n3-20	Gray, Karen Hahn, T.F. Minderman, E. Unknown	An 1862 Trip on a Frozen Canal Bill Calls for C&O Park Enlargement C&O Canal Art (Minderman paintings) C & O Canal Association Donates \$40,000 to National Park for Big Slackwater
83-1 v43n2-4	Shank, W. Unknown	C&O Canal Association Hosts International Canal Conference. [B6-41] C&O Canal Association Marks 60 th Anniversary of Douglas Hike by
35-1 v34n3-12	Shank, W. Unknown	Making Davies, Engineering Work Available Online C&O Canal Becomes ASCE "Historic Landmark" [B2-36] C&O Canal Begins Construction Project on Bollman Bridge in Williamsport
43-10 10-6 5-7 v45n1-6	Unknown Lazarus, M. Hahn, T.F. Gray, Dr. Karen	C&O Canal Boat "Georgetown" Christened C&O Canal Boat Project. [B1-40] C&O Canal Boat To Be Built C&O Canal Boats and Boating 1870 – 1889: Part I

v45n1-8	Gray, Dr. Karen	C&O Canal Boats and Boating 1870 – 1889: Part II
45n2-12	Gray, Dr. Karen	C&O Canal Boats and Boating 1850 - 1889
v33n2-11	Unknown	C&O Canal Budget and Annual Performance Plan for Fiscal Year 2004
50.11		Available for Public Review
52-11	Hahn, T.F.	C&O Canal Commemorative Bottle shows Freight Boat
14-2	Hahn, T.F.	C&O Canal Culvert Exposed for Study
v44n4-18	Dean, Steve	C&O Canal Culverts
22-2	Unknown	C&O Canal Dedication
v34n3-11	Unknown	C&O Canal Deputy Superintendent Named
v44n1-11 4-1	Aines, Dan	C&O Canal fees needed to offset budget cuts, park chief says
4-1 v33n2-11	Hahn, T.F. Unknown	C&O Canal Hike Scheduled
v34n4-14	Unknown	C&O Canal Launches Billy Goat Trail Steward Program
v34114-14 v33n4-8	Unknown	C&O Canal Lowers Canal Water Levels in Georgetown Area C&O Canal Names Georgeann Smale Volunteer of the Year
v43n4-11	Unknown	C&O Canal National Historical Park Plans Restoration of Canal
V45II4=11	UIKIIOWII	Operations at Hancock, Maryland
v41n4-18	Unknown	C&O Canal National Historical Park Preserves the Cushwa Warehouse in
V41114=10	UIKIIOWII	Williamsport, MD
v44n2-5	Mackler, Rod	C&O Canal National Historical Park Proposed User Fee Increases
v40n3-22	Unknown	C&O Canal National Historical Park to debut Electric Boats
45n4-19	Unknown	C&O Canal National Park Federal Advisory Commission Re-Authorized
v42n1-13	Unknown	C&O Canal National Park Held Ribbon-Cutting Ceremony at Big
v=2111-15	Clikilowii	Slackwater
46-6	Unknown	C&O Canal Restoration
v34n4-13	Unknown	C&O Canal Temporarily Closes Georgetown Visitor Center for
		Renovations
97-9	Unknown	C&O Canal: The Comeback Canal
v40n2-20	Unknown	C&O Canal Trust and National Park Service Kick-Off Canal Discoveries
v40n1-27	Unknown	C&O Canal's "Canal Quarters" Program Hits Milestone
45n3-4	Unknown	C&O Canal Williamsport Area Improvements
101-10	Larsen, H.A.	C&O: Its Destruction and Recovery. [B8-74]
55-9	Stanton, R.	C&O Towpath Badly Damaged
v33n3-12	Ernde, L	Canal A Landmark in Crisis
12-99	Unknown	Canal Boats of America No. 8: Chesapeake & Ohio Canal
59-11	Unknown	Canal Clean-Up (of flood damage)
v41n3-14	Unknown	Canal Launch Boat Interpretive Program Begins in Williamsport,
		Maryland
52-11	Hahn, T.F.	Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Freight Boat (3 ft. model)
52-11	Hahn, T.F.	Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Freight Boat (2 ft. model)
v43n1-5	Unknown	Chesapeake and Ohio Canal National Historical Park Announces
		Improvements to Williamsport Area
v41n3-9	Unknown	Chesapeake & Ohio Canal National Historical Park Wayside Exhibits
		Installed to Support Canal Towns
v34n4-13		Chesapeake & Ohio Canal National Historical Park Wins Award for Top
		Volunteer Program in Federal Government
v39n3-3	Unknown	Chesapeake & Ohio Canal Symposium on Early Engineering
v40n3-22	Unknown	Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Tidbits
v28n3-11	Mulligan, K.	Clips from the Past
3-2	Unknown	Corps of Engineers Work Halted
v43n4-7	Mackler, Rod	Environmental Report: Potomac River Tunnel Project
v44n3-6	Snyder, Timothy	From War to Peace: The C&O Canal in 1865 and its Postwar Recovery
v34n2-7	R. Johnson, David	Monogoon Aquaduat Postaration Calabrated
v34n2-7 v32n2-3	Johnson, David Russell, B.J.	Monocacy Aqueduct Restoration Celebrated
V32n2-3 101-9	Dzombak, W.	How the Canals Looked - Before Water was Let Into Them Indentured Labor on the C&O. [B8-73]
101-9 9-4	Hahn, T.F.	Justice Douglas Canal Hike
9-4 81-10	Johnson, D.	Justice Douglas and the C&O Canal. [B6-38]
v31n4-10	Hruska, C.F.	Letter to the Editor (Civil War on the C & O Canal)
v5114-10	THUSKA, C.P.	Exter to the Editor (Crvir war on the C & O Callar)

v34n2-1	Gantz, Carroll	Historic Replica Canal Boat Rides - Summer 2005
v42n1-16	Unknown	Immerse Yourself in Canal Culture
v43n4-6	Unknown	National Park Service Recognizes Donation by Chesapeake & Ohio Canal
		Association
42-8	Minderman, E.	Opening of the C&O Canal
69-10	Mead, A.	Old Man - Old Bike - Old Canal
4-5	Hahn, T.F.	Park Bill Drafted
31-3	Hahn, T.F.	Paw Paw Tunnel. [B1-25]
89-10	Dzombak, W.	C&O Canal During the Civil War. [B7-20]
v41n1-20	Unknown	Ribbon-Cutting Ceremonies at the Paw Paw Tunnel Hill Trail and the
02.11	December 1. W	Catocton Aqueduct on the C&O Canal
92-11 44-6	Dzombak, W. Woods, T.K.	Riots on the C&O Canal (1834). [B7-42]
44-6 v30n4-6	Russell, B.	Running-Biking the C&O Canal in 3 1/2 Days [B2-37] Saving the Monocacy Aqueduct
2-5	Hahn, T.F.	Saving the Monocacy Aqueduct Seneca Aqueduct Being Rebuilt
v33n3-13	Barnhart, M.	She Led a Rich Life
13-6	Richardson, L.	Should the General Carry a Yardstick ?
v43n2-1	Unknown	Students Engage in Outdoor Learning at the C&O Canal National
V43II2-1	UIKIIOWII	Historical Park
v42n4-22	Unknown	Students name new C&O Canal boat during Cumberland Education
	Children	Program
v42n2-12	Gray, Karen	The Battles over the Eastern Terminus and Naming of the Canal – Part 1
		(Chesapeake & Ohio Canal)
v42n3-3	Gray, Karen	Accompanied by the Past, The Battle over the Eastern Terminus - Part II
v31n3-3	Russell, Bruce J.	The C &O Canal's Paw Paw Tunnel
70-11	Worden, A.	The "Douglas Walk" [B5-55]
45n4-15	Mackler, Rod	The Last Voyage of the Georgetown
v44n2-11	Howell, Marc	The Mystery of the Knoxville, MD Iron Furnace
25-4	Schell, E.H.	Tiber Creek to Murder Bay: Failure of the Washington Canal. [B1-56]
8-5	Wolfe, G.W.	Treated Water for C&O Canal
v39n3-6	Unknown	Trouble & Triumph for the C&O Canal
v36n3-10	Unknown	Volunteers of the C&O Canal National Historical Park Honored for
		Outstanding Service
96-2	Babbitt, B.	We Can Rebuild the Canal. [B8-12]
*		
* Connectio	cut	
v28n4-10	Bellerose, R.R.	Brief History and Guide to the Farmington Canal
26-4	McKelvey, W.	Canal Boat Remains Nominated for National Historical Record
20-4 36-7	Hruska, C.F.	Enfield Canal
v29n1-5	Unknown	Farmington Canal
v38n1-16	unknown	Farmington Canal Exhibit
29-8	Heinz, B.	Farmington Canal: Street Signs - Canal and Lock
56-10	Sweeton, A.W.	Farmington Canal on National Register [B3-8]
103-4	Sweeton, A.W.	Farmington Canal Bus Tour
62-1	Sweeton, A.W.	Farmington Canal Corridor Preservation Coalition Formed
48-2	Hummel, R.	Farmington Canal Enthusiasts
97-11	Eiseman, A.	Farmington Canal Exhibit. [B8-42]
7-6	Blitz, W.H.	Farmington Canal Park
37-9	Gehman, C.G.	Farmington Canal Remains [B2-13]
5-8	Hoxie, W.M.	Farmington Canal Restoration
48-7	Heinz, B.	Farmington Canal (with route map) [B3-7]
v41n2-20	Velsey, Kim	History Buff Unearths Documents About Windsor Locks Canal
20-7	O'Hanlon, H.	South Hadley Inclined Plane [B1-9]
v38n3-22	Unknown	The Farmington Canal in the Farmington Valley - tour info
45n2-11	Levy, Harlan	Windsor Locks Canal Repairs
*		
* F		

* Engineering

*			74-8	Woods, T.K.	Outlet Lock at Cleveland (1875)
85-3	Unknown	Adapting in a Changing World. [B6-3]	v33n2-8	Lamb, J.	Partial Bibliography of U.S. Canal Engineering Works
v31n3-7	Trout, W.E. III	An Interesting and New Kind of Lock	36-6	Shank, W.	"Pound" Locks
v41n1-21	Barber, D.G.	An Interesting Approach	36-7	Yeater, M.	Quadrant Slide Gate, I&M Canal
v39n4-16	Barber, David G.	Barbee Lakes Boat Transfer Structure	v41n1-4	Barber, D.G.	Rebuilding Eureka Lock (WI)
v38n4-24	Barber, David	Burnt Rollways Boat Hoist	34-3	Brown, A.C.	Reversible Head Locks. [B2-45]
17-2	Trout, W.	Can You Top This One ? (Guinness records)	54-10	Barber, D.	Reversible Gates Control Harbor Waters. [B3-18]
v33n3-16	Unknown	Canada Celebrates the 100th Anniversary of the Peterborough Lift Lock, A	v41n1-22	Trout, Bill	Riverbank Towpaths
v55115-10	Clikilowii	National Historic Site of Canada	76-8	Dzombak, W.	Roberdeau's Treatise on Canals
34-8	Trout, W.	Canal Cargo Container Lifting Machine	58-7	Lamb, B.	Robert Fulton - Canal Buff. [B4-38]
66-8	Woods, T.K.	Canal Feeders	71-7	Several	Saving Water at the Locks
48-8	Hahn, T.F.	Canal Glossary. [B3-13]	73-11	Several	Saving Water at the Locks
35-6	McNown, J.S.	Canal Hydraulics - A La Franklin [B2-9]	13-6	Richardson, L.	Should the General Carry a Yardstick ?
64-12	Woods, T.K.	Canal Levels	67-10	Bartuska, G.	Sloped Levels?
39-11	Larson, C.W.	Canal Locks and Inclines (part 1) [B2-14]	65-9	Dzombak, W.	Sloped Levels
41-4	Larson, C.W.	Canal Locks and Inclines (part 1) [B2-14]	66-6	Meek, T.	Sloped Levels
23-6	Meseck, W.	Canal Locks Unnecessary. [B1-71]	66-7	Zellin, E.	Sloped Levels
34-6	Mix, R.L.	Canal Swing Bridge [B2-44]	67-11	Dzombak, W.	Sloped Levels, a Rejoinder
67-9	Knoll, C.M.	Canal Water Levels	71-11	Dzombak, W.	Sloped Levels, According to Strickland
14-2	Hahn, T.F.	C&O Canal Culvert Exposed for Study	84-7	Dzombak, W.	Sloped Levels in Canals
89-12	,		28-10	,	Stoped Levels in Canals Steam on Canals
	Turner, L.	Corps of Engineers and West Point. [B7-47]		McKelvey, W.	
60-3 v33n1-5	Trout, W. Barber, D.G.	Cracking a Canal Engineer's Code. [B4-68]	11-3 96-8	Mayo, R.S. Shank, W.	"Stopper Hitches" on the Allegheny Portage Railroad [B1-20]
		Cuddebackville Dam Removal			Tainter Gates. [B7-7]
v42n2-9	Hobbs, Gibson	E.H. Gill – Canal Engineer	v33n3-6	Hullfish, Dr. W.	The Change Bridge
73-12	Ross, D.F.	Elevator-Shaft Locks [B5-52]	v32n4-10	Gerber, W.	The Floating Towpath - How the Middlesex Canal Crossed the Concord
79-12	Ross, D.F.	Elevator-Shaft Locks Addendum [B5-52]	40.0.17	C1 C1	River
68-3	Schmitt, S.A.	Engineering Notes on Wooden Locks [B5-38]	v42n2-17	Skye, Steve	The Rise of the Energy Economy
v43n4-14	Sholly, Chris	Engineer's Legacy Still Stands	v38n1-9	Long, Yvonne E.	The Story of James Brindley - U.S. Canal Engineer - 1745 - 1820
v43n4-7	Mackler, Rod	Environmental Report: Potomac River Tunnel Project		& Brindley,	
58-4	Hadfield, C.	Evolution of the Canal Inclined Plane [B4-24]	20. 2.10	Gordon	
v38n4-20	Washington,	Extracts from the Writings of George Washington 1745 – 1799,	v38n2-10	Long, Yvonne E.	The Story of James Brindley – U.S. Canal Engineer – 1745 – 1820, Part II
	George	Confederation Series 3 May 1785 – March, 1786		& Brindley,	
v38n3-15	Unknown	Floating Towpath Completed in Ohio		Gordon	
18-6	Mayo, R.S.	George Washington: Canal Builder [B1-7]	v38n3-17	Long, Yvonne E.	The Story of James Brindley – U.S. Canal Engineer – 1745 – 1820, Part III
v43n2-16	Ascher, Kate	Going Up! A Bridge Makes Way for Bigger Ships		& Brindley,	
v36n4-5	Unknown	Ground Paddles		Gordon	
56-11	Trout, W.	HAER Check List: 1969-1985	v38n4-19	Long, Yvonne E.	The Story of James Brindley – U.S. Canal Engineer – 1745 – 1820, Last in
4-2	Tod, C.I.	Highest Canal ?		& Brindley,	a series
10-8	Unknown	Historic American Engineering Record		Gordon	
v33n3-15	Harries, K.	Lift Lock is Still Monumental	11-6	Richardson,L.	Towing by Chain or Cable on Canal Bed
97-7	Baudendistel, P.	Lock Gates	v37n1-12	Unknown	Tunnels Under Canals
v28n1-1	Hulslander, G.	Lock Wall Exterior	76-10	Woods, T.K.	Twenty-Five Miles to Nowhere (Walhonding Canal, Ohio) [B5-72]
84-11	Woods, T.	Masonry Lock Foundations	68-3	Dzombak, W.	Treetop Canal! [B5-38]
36-2	Shank, W.	Mayo Named "Engineer of the Year"	101-8	Woods, T.K.	U.S. Canal Engineering. [B8-72]
38-2	Shank, W.	Mayo Honored as "Engineer of the Year"	90-12	Woods, T.K.	Water Level Control on the Ohio & Erie Canal. [B7-26]
34-8	Trout, W.	Mike Hanford's "Machine Navigation"	24-6	Schell, E.H.	"Waterslope" System 165 Years Old [B1-71]
42-10	Shank, W.	Mayo Honored by A.S.C.E.	74-4	Dzombak, W.	Weigh Lock Sensitivity (1835)
v32n1-11	Beech. M.	Mini Locks: An Idea Whose Time has Come?	v40n3-10	Kirby, Richard	William Weston and his Contribution to Early American Engineering, Part
v39n3-6	Unknown	More on the Canal Trolley System		Shelton	1
37-7	Lawson, C.W.	Morris Canal: Power House of Inclined Planes (section drawing). [B2-21]	v40n4-11	Kirby, Richard	William Weston and his Contribution to Early American Engineering,
79-4	Dzombak, W.	Mule Power Force Analysis. [B6-26]		Sheldon	Conclusion
79-4	Shank, W.	Mule Power Force Analysis (comment) [B6-26]	*		
81-7	McKelvey, W.	Mule Power Force Analysis (comment) [B6-26]	* England/	United Kingdom	
81-5	Clark, G.	Mule Power Force Analysis (comment)	*		
v40n4-20	Barber, David	Navigable and restored Aqueducts	v40n2-15	Unknown	200 Years for the Standedge Tunnel
32-4	Keenan, W.E.	New 100-ton Marine Railway on Trent-Severn Waterway	45n4-13	Mackler, Rod	2016 World Canals Conference
28-12	Trout, W.	Now the General Can Carry a Yardstick	41-12	Squires, R.	ACS Activities in United Kingdom
v44n2-8	Woods, Terry	Our Historic Canals, Restore? - Preserve? -, Remember?	15-1	Hahn, T.F.	ACS Officers Travel English Canals
	-				

v34n3-5	Unknown	Advantage West Midlands Approves £3 Million Funding for Droitwich
w45a1 12	Barber, David	Canals Restoration
v45n1-12 43-5	Hahn, T.F.	A Journey via Stourport Americans on the British Canals
21-8	Elliott, G.	An English Course on Canals [B1-76]
v39n2-5	Alden, Jim	An Unexpected, Five-Canal Whirlwind Week in England
64-8	Russell, B.J.	Anderton Lift Wins Reprieve [B4-78]
95-2	McKelvey, W.	Back to the UK
68-10	Russell, B.J.	Barton Swing Aqueduct [B5-80]
v44n4-20	Holdsworth, Bill	BBC Offers TV Series About Great Canal Journeys
44-10	Mayo, R.S.	Blisworth Tunnel Renovation Planned
15-8	Hahn, T.F.	Boat Model Builder at Dartmoor
107-5	Ross, D.	British Canal Crime Fiction
37-12	Morant, B.	British Canal Rally
39-5	Shank, W.	British Inland Waterways Slide/Tape Show
14-6	Unknown	British Waterways Board Receives Award for Conservation
2-3	Hahn, T.F.	British Waterways Board Recognizes Volunteer Efforts
9-1	Hahn, T.F.	British Waterways Movie Available
97-5 v36n1-4	Shank, W.	Butty Boats By Carol Boat, Cable Team, and Steam Train through England and
v30n1-4	Russell, Bruce J.	By Canal Boat, Cable Tram, and Steam Train through England and Northern Wales (Part 1)
v36n2-9	Russell, Bruce J.	By Canal Boat, Cable Tram, and Steam Train through England and
		Northern Wales (Part 2)
v36n4-3	Russell, Bruce J.	By Canal Boat, Cable Tram, and Steam Train through England and
		Northern Wales (Part 3)
v37n1-6	Russell, Bruce J.	By Canal Boat, Cable Tram, and Steam Train through England and
		Northern Wales (Part 4)
v37n2-7	Russell, Bruce J.	By Canal Boat, Cable Tram, And Steam Train Through England and North
272 1	D	Wales (Part 5 of a Series)
v37n3-1	Russell, Bruce J.	By Canal Boat, Cable Tram, And Steam Train Through England and North Wales (Part 6 of a Series)
v37n4-1	Russell, Bruce J.	By Canal Boat, Cable Tram, And Steam Train Through England and North
V37II4=1	Russen, bruce J.	Wales (Part 7 of a Series)
v38n1-1	Russell, Bruce J.	By Canal Boat, Cable Tram, And Steam Train Through England and North
100111	Itabbell, Brace Vi	Wales (Part 8 of a Series)
20-1	Hahn, T.F.	Canal Boat Models from England
48-12	Hahn, T.F.	Canal Boating in England and Wales
V33n4-8	Unknown	Canal Society of New Jersey Announces 2005 Llangollen Canal Tour In
		Wales and the Great Little Railways of Wales
V34n1-11	Unknown	Canal Society of New York State announces trip: UK Canal System &
		England's Industrial Revolution
42-5	Hahn, T.F.	Canal Trips in England and Wales
106-3	Scowcroft, P.L.	Canals and Inland Waterways in British Crime Fiction
v29n4-6	Scowcroft, P.L.	Canals and Inland Waterways in British Crime Fiction Again
7-7	O'Hanlon, H.	Canals of Ireland (part 1) [B1-67]
9-5 v42n2-5	O'Hanlon, H. Trout, William	Canals of Ireland (part 2) [B1-68] Canal Talk with Bill Trout
v42n2-3 v41n4-18	Unknown	Congratulations to Roger Squires and Di Murrell
v40n2-13	Squires, Roger	Cruising the River Thames
55-2	Mayo, R.S.	Dudley Canal Tunnel to be Dug into Castle Hill. [B3-75]
57-2	Potter, H.	Dudley Tunnel Now Open. [B3-75]
85-7	Postle, D.S.	Early Inland Navigation in England
34-2	Unknown	Embargoed (Little Venice, London)
40-2	Gerber, W.E.	England by Canal Boat and Bicycle
33-8	Unknown	English Canal Course
3-2	Hahn, T.F.	English Canal Tour
2-3	Hahn, T.F.	English Canal Tour for ACS Members - 1973
1-1	Hahn, T.F.	English Canal Vacation

48-10	Akers, R.H.	English Hotel Boat Cruise [B3-70]
52-11	Hahn, T.F.	English Narrowboat (model)
v36n3-1	Barber, David G.	Four Counties Ring Makes for a Delightful Cruise
14-8	Heap, J.	Handicapped Children's Canal Boat Planned in England
84-5	Saunders, P.	Glossary: Romance On an English Cut. [B6-83]
v41n4-14	Unknown	"The Golden Age of Canals"
70-8	Squires, R.	Holiday in England [B5-78]
52-3	Mitchell, R.A.	Honolulu Rotarian Tours England via Canal [B3-74]
30-6	Elliott, G.	Hotel Boats on English Canals [B1-76]
66-10	McKelvey, W.	Irish Canal War
67-4	Hullfish, W.R.	Ireland's Grand Canal [B4-74]
94-8	Boucher, C.T.G	James Brindley and the Early Canals. [B7-84]
34-2	Knight, E.	Knights Complete Third Trip on English Canals
51-10	Gerber, W.E.	"Legging" on the British Canals [B3-72]
v42n1-16	Unknown	London LidoLine could allow commuters to swim to work
40-10	Shank, W.	McKelvey Cruises Canals of Scotland
32-3	Morant, B.	My First I.W.A. Rally
3-2	Hahn, T.F.	Narrow Boat for Hire
43-5	Hahn, T.F.	Narrow Boats For Hire on Llangollen Canal
42-5	Unknown	Narrow Boat in Lock
27-7	Rolt, L.T.C.	Navigable Waterways of Eire
3-2	Trout, W.	New Canal Freight Firm Formed by Canal Enthusiasts in Britain
v40n3-8	Unknown	New Charity to Take Control of English and Welsh Canals and Waterways
9-6	Atkinson, J.	News from the United Kingdom
20-7	Unknown	Notes from England
65-8	Russell, B.J.	Pontcysyllte Aqueduct [B4-82]
11-6	Hahn, T.F.	Restoring British Waterways
89-3 90-8	Postle, D.	Robert Fulton - Canal Delineator (Part 1). [B7-65]
90-8 19-2	Postle, D. Hahn, T.F.	Robert Fulton - Canal Delineator (Part 2). [B7-68] Sam Cash On Tour
46-10	Beach, D.W.	Staircase Locks, How (Not) to Operate [B3-73]
35-2	Squires, R.	Study Tour of English Canals Planned
64-1	Frankel, J.	Stranger in a Strange Land
34-8	Trout, W.	Stroudwater Canal (Kemmett Navigation)
43-11	Squires, R.	Thames Barrier Working [B4-84]
v32n2-5	Barber, D.G.	The Leicester Ring
v32n3-6	Barber, D.G.	The Leicester Ring, Part II
45n2-6	Newman, Alan P.	Threat to the Restoration of the Chesterfield Canal from High Speed Rail
	,	Development
5-3	Taylor, C.S.	Tunnel Reopening at Dudley
40-10	McKelvey, W.	Union Canal Aqueduct, Scotland
44-3	Hahn, T.F.	United Kingdom - United States Film Exchange
28-9	Trout, W.	With Sam Cash on the Tavistock Canal
101-3	Barber, D.G.	England: Warwickshire Ring, Part 1. [B8-67]
102-7	Barber, D.G.	England: Warwickshire Ring, Part 2 [B8-81
31-1		Unknown Workers Accidentally Drain Canal in England
*		
* Europe-F	oreign	
* 16-7	Trout, W.	3000 Year Old Canal Rediscovered
10-7 v44n2-14	Mackler, Rod	2014 World Canals Conference, Milan
v38n3-20	Unknown	A Canal Park in Buenos Aires, Argentina
85-8	Short, J.T.	A canal Park in Buenos Aires, Argentina Across the Sahara by Steamer. [B6-71]
50-99	Unknown	Afloat in France
30-99	Hanford, M.	A Holiday to Remember (on canal in France)
98-7	Mazonson	Americans on the French Canals [B8-34]

Afloat in France A Holiday to Remember (on canal in France) Americans on the French Canals. [B8-34] Mazonson, Charlotte E. & Sossen, Harold

33-6 98-7

91-10	Handford, M.	Anderton to Lift Again. [B7-78]	84-10	Squires, R.
v43n2-13	Trout, Bill	An Interesting Tidbit from Bill Trout	71-9	Squires, R.
60-1	Russell, B.J.	Belgian Canal Marvel [B4-81]	82-8	Unknown
51-8	Squires, R.	By Canal Across Sweden [B3-76]	88-12	Johnston, G.
105-3	Held, J.E.	Built by Boat (Spree Navigation, Berlin)	24-2	Trout, W.
87-12	Unknown	Caledonian Canal Twins with Rideau Canal. [B7-70]	28-6	Trout, W.
73-7	Squires, R.	Canal Cruising in Northern Germany [B5-84]	94-7	Durrenberger, R.
28-9	Trout, W.	Canal Hunting in Prague [B1-69]	56-8	Russell, B.J.
24-4	Venable, W.	Canal Sights in North Holland [B1-81]		
v35n1&2-	Unknown	Canal Society of New York State Study Tour - Germany - Fall of 2007	86-3	Squires, R.
18			93-3	Russell, B.
35-8	McKelvey, W.	Canal Tours (abroad)	4-5	Ramsey, D.
44-9	Hahn, T.F.	Canal Trips Abroad	91-2	Unknown
43-11	Hahn, T.F.	Canal Trips in France	29-8	Unknown
13-5	Jacobs, G.	Canalling in France	16-7	Unknown
27-1	Trout, W.	Canal Named After Moscow [B1-84]	106-3	Johnston, G.
49-6	Trout, W.	Canal-Wallah in India (part 1) [B3-80]	80-11	,
		4 /		Selwitz, R.
50-6	Trout, W.	Canal-Wallah in India (part 2) [B3-82]	v37n1-1	Johnson, Dave
17-2	Trout, W.	Can You Top This One ? (Guiness records on canals)	19-6	Nussbaum, K.
40-3	Trout, W.	China: Emperor's Lock Model [B2-84]	23-3	McKelvey, W.
71-10	Abrams, J.	China's Grand Canal [B5-76]	87-3	Unknown
7-3	Trout, W.	Chinese Canals Had "Pound Locks"	40-10	Unknown
8-5	Trout, W.	Chinese "Red Flag Canal" Film	74-9	Squires, R.
21-1	Halsema, J.W.	Corinth Canal. [B1-75]	46-4	Haar, H.R.
82-6	Russell, B.J.	Corinth Canal. [B6-76]	47-2	Bonson, T.
v30n1-9	Blesterfeld, J.	Cruising Through History on British Canals	10-7	Tod, C.I.
50-3	Unknown	Danube Canal	V34n1-1	Johnson, G. B.,
41-8	Van Lith, H.	Dutch Lock Gets New Life [B2-79]		Jr.
16-7	Trout, W.	Eastern Canal (map)	52-5	McKelvey, W.
54-2	Bonson, T.	Elbag Canal Operation	v28n2-9	Trout, W.
54-2	Hadfield, C.	Elbag Canal [B3-77]	v41n3-15	Gerber, Bill
104-4	Squires, R.	Elbaski Canal, Poland	v37n3-12	Schinke,
43-5	Hahn, T.F.	Ellesmere Port Boat Museum at Shropshire-Manchester Junction		.Eckhard
28-10	Unknown	Europa Canal (map)	22-8	Trout, W.
46-4	Haar, H.R.	Europakanal Nears Completion [B2-80]	26-8	Trout, W.
59-10	Squires, R.	Europe's New Canal and Boat Lift [B4-76]	26-3	Van Lith, H.
11-5	Trout, W.	Extra-Terrestrial Canals ??	35-8	Unknown
40-2	Saisto, J.	Finland: Mustola Lock, Saimaa Canal (stamp)	64-11	Hobbs, G.
48-9	Unknown	Floating Hotels on the Canals of France	18-3	Halsema, J.W.
89-9	Austin, A.W.	France: Circular Lock Chambers on the Canal du Midi. [B7-15]	19-3	Halsema, J.W.
4-2	McDaniel, D.K.	French Canals	25-1	Halsema, W.
28-10	Unknown	German Canal Climbs Toward European Link [B1-79]	14-8	Unknown
47-8	Squires, R.	German Lifts and Locks [B2-82]	107-4	Sweeton, A.
21-1	Halsema, J.W.	Greece: Corinth Canal. [B1-75]	2-2	,
	,			Hahn, T.F.
11-6	Shank, W.	Greece: Corinth Canal - An 1800-Year Project	42-6	Trout, W.
62-8	Squires, R.	Hidden Waterway Wonders (Elblaski Canal, Poland) [B4-80]	52-5	Madden, H.
19-6	Trout, W.	How To Tell a Hahn From an Umlauf (canal dictionary)	v40n2-22	Bower, Lynn
66-3	Squires, R.	Hydraulic Lifts Centenary Celebrations [B4-73]	56-11	Hahn, T.F.
29-7	Trout, W.	I Cruised the Canals of Paris by Subway and Lived. [B1-72]	56-11	Geddes, D.
33-7	Shank, W.	Important Canals of the World	39-2	Mayo, R.S.
76-11	Oakley, R.	International Waterways Directory Planned	v35n1&2-	Grasso, T.
29-3	Unknown	Inland Waterways Conference	13	
28-8	Unknown	Inland Waterways Exhibition	15-7	Douglas, E.
79-8	McKelvey, W.	Irish Canals Toured by New Jerseyans. [B6-72]	43-8	Mayo, R.S.
v39n1-21	Owen, R.	Italy: Canal Cruises into Past Prove Shakespeare Was Right	v32n4-13	Barth, L.J.
83-4	Thompson, G.J.	Japan's Biwa Canal: All-Purpose Water Utilization. [B6-78]		
13-1	Trout, W.	Japan's Biwako Canal	87-12	Brock, T.
45-8	Unknown	Jonglei Canal. [B2-19]	91-5	Unknown

	Squires, R.	Journey on the Douro River of Portugal. [B6-82]
	Squires, R.	Lingqu Canal [B5-83]
	Unknown	Main-Danube Canal Opens. [B6-75]
	Johnston, G.	Main-Danube Canal Traffic Lights. [B7-83]
	Trout, W.	Martian Canal Stories Wanted
	Trout, W.	Martian "Canals" [B1-82]
	Durrenberger, R.	Mexico Lays Plans for Canal Project. [B8-11]
	Russell, B.J.	Minden Aqueduct, Germany (Mitteland Canal Crossing of Weser River) [B3-78]
	Squires, R.	Montech Water Slope Revisited. [B6-84]
	Russell, B.	Moscow to St. Petersburg by Boat. [B7-80]
	Ramsey, D.	Muskrats Threaten Dutch Dikes
	Unknown	New Canal Society. [B7-37]
	Unknown	New Chinese Canal. [B1-38]
	Unknown	New French Waterway
	Johnston, G.	New German Aqueduct Under Construction (Minden)
1	Selwitz, R.	New Life for Suez ?
-1	Johnson, Dave	Norway's Telemark Canal
	Nussbaum, K.	Norway's Telemark Canal Become of French Canala (B1 70)
	McKelvey, W. Unknown	Reconnaissance of French Canals [B1-70] Red Sea-Dead Sea Canal Proposed. [B7-56]
	Unknown	Rhine-Main-Danube Canal
	Squires, R.	Rhine-Main-Danube Canal Update [B5-77]
	Haar, H.R.	Rhine-Main-Danube Canal Route
	Bonson, T.	Rhein-Main-Donau Canal [B3-71]
	Tod, C.I.	Robert Louis Stevenson Canal Trip (by canoe, Antwerp to Paris, , 1876)
-1	Johnson, G. B.,	Romania's Danube-Black Sea Canal
	Jr.	
	McKelvey, W.	Rumania Pins Hopes on New Canal. [B3-84]
-9	Trout, W.	Russia: Colonel Breckell's Great Escape
-15	Gerber, Bill	Russian photographer Sergei Mikhailovich Prokudin-Gorskii
-12	Schinke,	Ship Lifts in Germany
	.Eckhard	
	Trout, W.	Sierra Club Canal Expedition (South America)
	Trout, W.	South American Canal Expedition a Bust
	Van Lith, H. Unknown	South Williams Canal, Holland [B1-80]
	Hobbs, G.	Soviet Union: Kara-Kum Canal. [B2-33] Steam on Canals (River Elbe, 1871). [B4-19]
	Halsema, J.W.	Suez Canal, A Look at the (part 1) [B1-73]
	Halsema, J.W.	Suez Canal, A Look at the (part 1) [B1-75] Suez Canal, A Look at the (part 2) [B1-74]
	Halsema, W.	Suez Canal Nautical Charts
	Unknown	Suez Canal Transit, 1974 (first since 1967)
	Sweeton, A.	Swedish Canal Paid Homage by American Engineers
	Hahn, T.F.	Sweden's Scenic Waterway (Gota Canal)
	Trout, W.	Thailand, Canals In [B2-83]
	Madden, H.	Thailand Considers Digging of Isthmus Canal. [B3-84]
-22	Bower, Lynn	The Great Fergana Canal
	Hahn, T.F.	Tour of French Canals Planned
	Geddes, D.	Traffic on Seine Back as Locks Are Opened. [B3-73]
	Mayo, R.S.	Trip to the Peoples Republic of China
&2-	Grasso, T.	Update on Elbe-Seiten Kanal boat lift
	Douglas, E.	Waterways European Trips
	Mayo, R.S.	Waterways of Central Europe (map)
-13	Barth, L.J.	We Rode the Inclined Planes, The Canal Society of New Jersey's Tour of
		German and Polish Canals
	Brock, T.	Winston Churchill Canal Fellowship. [B7-70]
	Unknown	World Canal Conference, Birmingham, UK, 1996. [B7-77]

v41n2-15 v34n1-9 v30n2-3 * Fiction	Johnson, Dave Unknown Russell, B.	World Canals Conference in Groningen World Canal Conference In Sweden 22-27 August 2005 World's Oldest Man-made Waterway	8-4 v36n3-8 95-10 19-5 103-8 v37n4-15	Richardson, L. Unknown Schmidt, R. & C Richardson, L. Finlay, M. unknown	Canals of Georgia (part 3) [B1-41] Canal Museums Honored with AASLH Awards 1995 International Conference on Historic Canals. {B8-16] No Canal, Mr. Speaker! Savannah and Ogeechee Canal Trove of Artifacts Nearing Delivery to Canal Museum
107-5	Ross, D.	British Canal Crime Fiction	*	ulikilowii	Hove of Arthacts Nearing Derivery to Canal Museum
106-3	Scowcroft, P.L.	Canals and Inland Waterways in British Crime Fiction	* Idaho		
v29n4-6	Scowcroft, P.L.	Canals and Inland Waterways in British Crime Fiction Again	*		
v42n1-18	Trout, Bill	Canal Talk	14-6	Gould, A.W.	Columbia & Snake River Navigation System
61-6	Trout, W.	Curious Incident of the Canal in the Night-Time (fiction) [B4-66]	95-3	Shank, W.	Columbia & Snake River Adventure. [B7-3]
v42n3-12	Trout, Bill	Final Report from Mars Station	*		
v42n3-10	Trout, Bill	Gunfight at the O'K Canal	* Illinois		
45n3-19	Woods, Terry	Hoggie: Fact or Fiction?	*	Describels W	Abasham Lincoln and the LOM Court (D7 11)
v43n4-18 v35n1&2-	Twain, Mark Unknown	The Aged Pilot Man Wicket! Wicket! (A fable for radio)	87-7 v35n1&2-	Dzombak, W. Unknown	Abraham Lincoln and the I&M Canal. [B7-11] Accomplishments of the Rock Falls Chapter of the Rock River
23	UIIKIIOWII	wicket: wicket: (A lable for faulo)	22	UIIKIIOWII	Development Authority
*			v40n1-27	Unknown	A Renaissance for the Hennepin Canal
* Florida			v34n3-8	Unknown	Canal Association Receives Grant to Build Long-Awaited Canal Boat
*			v36n1-4	Unknown	Canal Boat Replica Funded in Illinois
87-4	Ross, D.F.	Apalachicola-Chattahoochee-Flint Waterway	3-99	Unknown	Canal Boats of America No. 2: Illinois & Michigan Canal
v31n4-6	Unknown	Archaeologists Find Ancient Canals	v33n1-8	McCain, D.	Canal Reconstruction Nears Completion
23-6	Dosey, H.W.	Canal Daze (Everglades Canal trip)	31-2	Lamb, J.	Canal Society Visits Sanitary and Ship Canal Lock
37-9	Gould, A.	Clewiston Lock	104-10	Unknown	Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal (diorama)
15-4	Hahn, T.F.	Cross-Florida Barge Canal	v41n2-12	Unknown	Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal Named to National Register of Historic
39-10	Unknown	Cross Florida Barge Canal	27.2		Places
20-2	Gould, A.	Cross-Florida Barge Canal Doomed ?	27-2	Anderson, B.	CITY OF PEKIN and Lock Model
13-4 v39n2-23	Hahn, T.F. Noll, Stephen	Cross-Florida Barge Canal System Dish of Dragma, The Cross Florida Barge Canal and the Strucele for	v40n1-25	Hulslander, Gerald	Correction to the Ottawa, Illinois Story that Appeared Last Fall
v39112-23	and Tegeder,	Ditch of Dreams, The Cross Florida Barge Canal and the Struggle for Florida's Future	v33n1-6	Unknown	Congress OKs \$550,000 for Port of LaSalle Attraction - Canal Boats are
	David		v55III-0	UIKIIOWII	Coming
25-1	Gould, A.W.	End of Cross-Florida Barge Canal ?	v37n1-5	Unknown	Construction to Begin on LaSalle Canal Boat and Lock 16 Visitor Center
1-4	Unknown	Filthy Florida Canals	v34n3-7	Holsted, David	Dead in the Water, Fish wash up along canal; DNR blames lack of oxygen
46-7	Etchberger, W.	Florida Barge Canal	34-99	Unknown	Federal Maritime Grant to help Finance Restoration of [I&M] Lock 14
28-4	Gould, A.	Florida Barge Canal Appeal	42-10	Gooding, W.	Autobiography (canal engineer) [B2-64]
27-3	Chappell, W.	Florida Barge Canal Still Alive ?	31-2	Taylor, J.	Grant Received for Restoration of Lock 14 at LaSalle
2-2	Trout, W.	Florida Canal	v37n2-11	Barber, Dave	Hennepin Canal Lock 1
8-6	Unknown	Florida Canals	2-8	Hagelin, V.	Hennepin Canal Restoration Progress Report
v30n3-5	Barth, L.	Florida Canals and Locks	19-7	Yeater, M.M.	Hennepin Canal (part 1) [B1-51]
97-12	Ellenberger, W.	Florida Lock and Dams. [B8-29]	20-3	Yeater, M.M.	Hennepin Canal (part 2) [B1-51] (with map)
v31n4-3 v42n1-19	Page, L. Unknown	Florida's Ancient Native American Canals For Sale, <i>Millie</i> , a European-style canal cruiser	21-3 22-6	Yeater, M.M. Yeater, M.M.	Hennepin Canal (part 3) [B1-53] Hennepin Canal (part 4) [B1-54]
v31n2-11	Ross, D.	Kissimmee Waterway	22-6	Yeater, M.M.	Hennepin Canal (part 5) [B1-55]
31-7	Gould, A.W.	New Lock at Port Charlotte	25-6	Yeater, M.M.	Hennepin Canal (part 6)
33-7	Gould, A.W.	New Lock at Port Charlotte	26-5	Yeater, M.M.	Hennepin Canal (part 7)
45-3	Gould, A.	North New River Canal Plaque	v33n4-7	Gale, P	Hennepin Canal Never Met Desired Expectations
27-6	Unknown	North New River Lock on Register	27-3	Unknown	Hennepin Canal on Register
39-11	Gould, A.	North New River Lock Dedication	v38n4-9	Unknown	Hennepin Canal Plans Restoration
8-99	Gould, A.W.	Okeechobee Waterway: ACS Canal Index Sheet and Map	88-6	Unknown	Hennepin May Get New Life. [B7-64]
10-4	Gould, A.	St. Lucie Canal: New Locks at Lake Okeechobee Entrance	88-8	Cowles, W.C.	Hennepin - Ronald Regan's Canal. [B7-22]
41-10	Gould, A.W.	Tour of Florida's Canals [B2-54]	73-4	Shank, W.	How the Chicago River Flow Was Reversed [B5-40]
* • • •			5-99	Lamb, J.M.	I & M Canal: ACS Index Sheet
* Georgia			48-1	Whalen, R.F.	I & M Canal Bill Expected to Pass
* v42n2-9	Phraner, David	A Visit to Augusta, Georgia	49-12 v37n4-8	Unknown Esposito,	I & M Canal Bill Passes I & M Canal Boat Arrives in Lasalle
9-99	Richardson, L.	Brunswick & Altamaha Canal: ACS Canal Index Sheet and Map	v3/114-0	Christine	i & w Canai Boat Allives III Lasalie
6-6	Richardson, L.	Canals of Georgia (part 1) [B1-39]	27-8	Unknown	I & M Canal Boat Hulks
7-5	Richardson, L.	Canals of Georgia (part 2) [B1-40]			

v39n4-	3 Accomando, Angela	I & M Canal Boat Makeover Made Possible by Volunteers	v36n2-4	Frankel, Jeremy G.	WRG Sweatshirt Trumps US Security!
26-8	Carr, D.	I & M Canal Boat Remains	*	0.	
20-0 50-9	Lamb, J.	I & M Canal Course	* Indiana		
45-3	Unknown	I & M Canal:Lockport Township Designs Canal Trail	*		
75-1	Unknown	I & M Canal Movie [B5-62]	29-2	Crosson, D.	"Canal Era" Tableau Planned at Fort Wayne
50-12	Unknown	I & M Canal Notice [15-62] I & M Canal National Heritage Corridor and 1992 World's Fair. [B3-50]	45n3-11	McCain, Dan	A Boy's Encounter with a Derelict Canal
44-1	Unknown	I & M Canal National Heritage Corridor: Lock 14 Restoration Begun [B2-	45-6	Meek, J.	Abandoned Canals Native Plant Habitat (with drawings) [B2-58]
1	Clikilowii	63]	v39n4-16	Barber, David	Barbee Lakes Boat Transfer Structure
54-6	Lamb, J.M.	I & M Canal National Heritage Corridor (map) [B3-48]	v39114=10	G.	Barbee Lakes Boat Maister Structure
89-2	Unknown	I & M Canal National Heritage Corridor, Historical Map and Guide. [B7-	v43n4-15	Schmidt,	Camaraderie: Canal Society of Indiana Hosts Erie Canal Cruise
07-2	Clikilowii	83]	V+511+-15	Carolyn	Canaraderic. Canar Society of Indiana Hosts Eric Canar Cruise
36-7	Taylor, J.	I & M Canal Park Studied	94-7	Bischoff, W.	Canal Archaeology at Delphi, Indiana
4-5	Unknown	I & M Canal Repairs by Corps of Engineers	v33n3-11	McCain, D	Canal Gate Exhibit Improved
22-4	Whalen, R.F.	I & M Canal Restoration	v30n3-9	McCain, D.	Canal Land Gift
v31n2-	,	I&M Canal Restoration Project	v33n2-13	McCain, D.	Canal Museum Galleries Nearly All Completed
100-1	Held, J.E.	I & M Canal, Wrecks on. [B8-63]	v36n3-8	Unknown	Canal Museums Honored with AASLH Awards
45-5	Lamb, J.M.	Illinois Canal Archives	v36n3-13	Unknown	Canal Society of Indiana Leaders Receive State Recognition
26-4	Challinor, P.	Illinois Canal Society Field Trip on the Hennepin	39-1	Unknown	Canal Society of Indiana. [B2-6]
22-1	Hahn, T.F.	Illinois Canal Society Formed	v31n3-10	Unknown	Canal Timber Yields a Surprise
24-1	Unknown	Illinois Canal Society Holds First Meeting	v31n4-5	Unknown	Canal Volunteers Rally to Construct Exhibits in Indiana
35-9	Unknown	Illinois Canal Society Towpath Guide (I&M and Hennepin canals)	v34n4-10	McCain, Dan	Canal's Rehabilitated "Weed Whacker", The
42-9	Groves, J.	Illinois Canals - Resource With a Future ? [B2-62]	93-2	Unknown	Canalabration in the Maumee Valley, 1845-1995. [B7-41]
39-12	Taylor, J.	Illinois' Hennepin Canal May Be Restored	v37n4-10	unknown	Carroll County Wabash & Erie Canal Bridge Wins Preservation Award
v36n2-		The Illinois and Michigan Canal, The	v33n3-14	McCain, D.	Carrollton Lock 31 Yields a Surprise
5-6	Johnson, D.	Illinois-Michigan Canal: A Long Stretch of Peace and Quiet	v39n3-22	Unknown	Cell Phone Trail Tour Trial
2-8	Hahn, T.F.	Illinois-Michigan Canal Bill Pending (with map)	v39113-22 v34n4-14	McCain, Dan	Christmas Comes Early at Delphi's Canal
2-8 5-6	Hahn, T.F.	Illinois-Michigan Canal Foundation Goals	v36n4-14	Schmidt,	Culvert 151 Removed
43-12	Whalen, R.	Illinois-Michigan Canal May Go "On the Block"	v30II4-1	Carolyn	Curvent 151 Removed
43-12 6-7	Unknown	Illinois-Michigan Canal Restoration Movement	v38n2-12	Schmidt,	Dan McCain Honored for Lifetime Achievement
8-1	Lamb, J.	Illinois-Michigan Canal Restoration Under Way	v30112-12	Carolyn	Dan weedin Honored for Enernie Achievement
77-11	Unknown	Illinois-Michigan Canal Volunteers Honored	v41n4-15	McCain, Dan	Delphi Canal Volunteers Build a Pivot Bridge
v36n3-		Illinois Pedestrian Bridge	v31n1-11	Unknown	Delphi Donors Honored
v30113- v39n4-		Jack's Lock (Summit Lock #2)	v33n4-9	McCain, D.	Delphi Historic Trails and Canal Sites Welcome Bicycles
29-4	Lamb, J.M.	Kankakee Navigation [B1-50]	v32n1-3	McCain, D. McCain, D	Delphi Volunteers Construct Full-Size Lock Gate
29-4 v43n1-		Locked and Dammed: Ohio River project decades late, billions over	v32n1-5 v33n4-1	Unknown	First Lady Presents a Grant to Preserve Indiana's Oldest Bridge
v43n1-		Locked and Damined. Onlo Kiver project decades fate, onlons over Locked and Damined: Federal Budget Running Dry for Locks Repair, Part 4	83-11	Schmidt, R.F.	Freshet Strikes Indiana's Central Canal
v45115-	Boselovic, Leii	of 4	v33n1-13	McCain, D	From Indy to Idaville - Mooresville to Mexico
97-8	Young, D.	Locks Rebuilt On the Illinois Waterway. [B8-28]	v33n2-14	Castaldi, T.	Governor Kernan Presents Highest Hoosier Award to Dan McCain
97-8 v40n2-1		More about the Replica Canal Boat in Ottawa, Illinois	v40n2-16	Unknown	Here is the SCOOP on Delphi's newest canal land deal
V40II2-	Berger, Cynthia	More about the Replica Canal Boat in Ottawa, filmois	v35n1&2-	McCain, D.	
v29n2-		New Canal Park in the Works at Joliet	1	McCalli, D.	Historic Bridge Saved for use in Canal Park
59-7	Unknown	New Guide-books to I & M Canal. [B4-43]	v34n2-1	Gantz, Carroll	Historic Replica Canal Boat Rides - Summer 2005
76-12	Unknown	"Main Street" Along the Illinois & Michigan Canal [B5-73]	42-12	Meek, T.	Indiana Canal Society
v35n1&			42-12 80-10	Unknown	Indiana Canal Video
	,	Origins of the Hennepin Canal			
22 v43n3-	Andrew 12 Barber, Dave	Distant of the Life M Canal	84-12 39-5	Unknown Garman, H.O.	Indiana Canalers Honored
v45115- v39n4-		Photos of the I & M Canal	10-5	Trout, W.	Indiana Canals (map). [B2-59] [B4-4]
		Progress on the I & M Canal		Hahn, T.F.	Indiana Central Canal [B1-47]
36-7	Yeater, M.	Quadrant Slide Gate, I&M Canal	12-2		Indiana Central Canal Park Plans
v34n4-		Rock River Volunteers Awarded	39-1	Phillips, N.	Indiana Field Trip - A Big Success! [B2-60]
64-7	Trout, W.	Ronald Reagan's Canal [B4-63]	1-4	Hahn, T.F.	Indiana Students Buy Wabash & Erie Canal Site
51-3	Unknown	Ronald Reagan Signs I & M Bill [B3-47]	39-1	Unknown	Indiana Waterways (first issue)
v39n4-		Rosalie "Sails" to Its Dock on the I & M	2-6	Bock, E.R.	Indiana's Two Canals [B1-48]
v36n4-		The Sauk Valley's Own Canal Zone	v32n2-13	Unknown McCoin, Dan	It's Beginning to Look a Lot Like (1850's) Delphi
v32n4-		Second Time Around: The Hennepin Canal	v34n3-4	McCain, Dan	Maiden Voyage of the <i>Delphi</i>
v35n1&	,	Secret Jewell	v42n4-5	Mattheis, Phyllis	New Canal Mural in Cambridge City, Indiana
21	Andrew		v37n4-11	unknown	News from the Whitewater Canal
v38n4-	14 Lamb, John M.	The Great Canal Scrip Fraud	v33n4-10	McCain, D.	Next Year Look for a Boat on the Canal

v36n1-10 57-4	McCain, Dan Meek, T.	Places to Go, People to See and Things to Do Plan to Save the Whitewater Canal [B3-46]
36-6	Droege, J.W.	Rail Tour of Whitewater Canal
v30n3-6	Woods, T.K.	Roscoe Hydraulic Plant
7-9	Vonnegut, K.	Rosewater Inter-State Ship Canal:ACS Index Sheet
45n3-15	McCain, Dan	School Students Enjoy History at Canal Park
v33n1-3	McCain, D.	The \$ 100,000 Discount
v36n1-3	Unknown	The Canal Boat is coming – tra-la-la-la
v37n3-9	Unknown	The First of Many Canal Trailside Exhibits at the Wabash & Erie Canal Park at Delphi
v33n2-10	McCain, D	Trails Update - Lost and Found
v36n3-9	Unknown	Wabash & Erie Boat Back in the Canal
v32n4-3	McCain, D.	Wabash & Erie Canal Conference & Interpretive Center Opens in Delphi, Indiana
39-8	Hahn, T.F.	Wabash & Erie Canal Restoration
v34n2-15	McCain, D.	Wabash & Erie Canal Short News Stories
v28n2-3	Bischoff, W.	Wabash & Erie Canal, Archaeological Dig
97-10	Unknown	Wabash & Erie Canal, Construction Days Story. [B8-41]
97-5 v21=1_10	Unknown	Wabash & Erie Canal, Dreadful Accident. [B8-25]
v31n1-10 78-3	Unknown Schmidt, R.& C.	Wabash & Erie Information Kiosk Wabash & Erie Yields Wooden Treasure. [B6-57]
45-9	Unknown	Water Over Water: Hoosier Canal Culverts, 1832-1847
45n3-13	McCain, Dan	What Made Delphi's Canal Restoration Happen
3-5	Rinker, H.L.	Whitewater Canal
4-8	Unknown	Whitewater Canal
68-9	Unknown	Whitewater Canal: BEN FRANKLIN Replacement Slated [B5-11]
56-6	Austin, A.W.	Whitewater Canal: Boat BEN FRANKLIN at Metamora
57-5	Meek, T.	Whitewater Canal: Boat BEN FRANKLIN at Metamora
43-1	Unknown	Whitewater Canal: New Boat BEN FRANKLIN In Service
*		
* * Internatio *	nal	
* Internatio	nal Trout, William	A Visit to the Grand Canal of China
* Internatio *		Inland Waterways International & the 2012 World Canals Conference
* Internatio * v42n2-3 v41n3-16 v41n3-3	Trout, William Unknown Unknown	Inland Waterways International & the 2012 World Canals Conference The Groningen Declaration
* Internatio * v42n2-3 v41n3-16 v41n3-3 v43n3-3	Trout, William Unknown	Inland Waterways International & the 2012 World Canals Conference
* Internatio * v42n2-3 v41n3-16 v41n3-3 v43n3-3 *	Trout, William Unknown Unknown	Inland Waterways International & the 2012 World Canals Conference The Groningen Declaration
* Internatio * v42n2-3 v41n3-16 v41n3-3 v43n3-3	Trout, William Unknown Unknown	Inland Waterways International & the 2012 World Canals Conference The Groningen Declaration
* Internatio * v42n2-3 v41n3-16 v41n3-3 v43n3-3 *	Trout, William Unknown Unknown	Inland Waterways International & the 2012 World Canals Conference The Groningen Declaration
* Internatio * v42n2-3 v41n3-16 v41n3-3 v43n3-3 * * * Iowa *	Trout, William Unknown Unknown Mackler, Rod	Inland Waterways International & the 2012 World Canals Conference The Groningen Declaration World Canals Conference, Toulouse, France, September 2013
* Internatio * v42n2-3 v41n3-16 v41n3-3 v43n3-3 * * * Iowa *	Trout, William Unknown Unknown Mackler, Rod	Inland Waterways International & the 2012 World Canals Conference The Groningen Declaration World Canals Conference, Toulouse, France, September 2013
* Internatio * v42n2-3 v41n3-16 v41n3-3 v43n3-3 * * Iowa * v39n4-14 * * Ireland *	Trout, William Unknown Unknown Mackler, Rod Unknown	Inland Waterways International & the 2012 World Canals Conference The Groningen Declaration World Canals Conference, Toulouse, France, September 2013 A Tug-of-War Across the Mississippi?
* Internatio * v42n2-3 v41n3-16 v41n3-3 v43n3-3 * * Iowa * v39n4-14 * Ireland * v33n4-7	Trout, William Unknown Unknown Mackler, Rod Unknown	Inland Waterways International & the 2012 World Canals Conference The Groningen Declaration World Canals Conference, Toulouse, France, September 2013 A Tug-of-War Across the Mississippi? Campaign to Finish Cong Canal After 155 Year Delay
* Internatio * v42n2-3 v41n3-16 v41n3-3 v43n3-3 * * Iowa * v39n4-14 * * Ireland *	Trout, William Unknown Unknown Mackler, Rod Unknown	Inland Waterways International & the 2012 World Canals Conference The Groningen Declaration World Canals Conference, Toulouse, France, September 2013 A Tug-of-War Across the Mississippi?
* Internatio * v42n2-3 v41n3-16 v41n3-3 v43n3-3 * Iowa * v39n4-14 * Ireland * v33n4-7 v30n4-3 *	Trout, William Unknown Unknown Mackler, Rod Unknown	Inland Waterways International & the 2012 World Canals Conference The Groningen Declaration World Canals Conference, Toulouse, France, September 2013 A Tug-of-War Across the Mississippi? Campaign to Finish Cong Canal After 155 Year Delay
* Internatio * v42n2-3 v41n3-16 v43n3-3 * * Jowa * v39n4-14 * * Ireland * v33n4-7 v30n4-3	Trout, William Unknown Unknown Mackler, Rod Unknown	Inland Waterways International & the 2012 World Canals Conference The Groningen Declaration World Canals Conference, Toulouse, France, September 2013 A Tug-of-War Across the Mississippi? Campaign to Finish Cong Canal After 155 Year Delay
* Internatio * v42n2-3 v41n3-16 v43n3-3 * * Iowa * v39n4-14 * * Ireland * v33n4-7 v30n4-3 * * Kansas	Trout, William Unknown Unknown Mackler, Rod Unknown	Inland Waterways International & the 2012 World Canals Conference The Groningen Declaration World Canals Conference, Toulouse, France, September 2013 A Tug-of-War Across the Mississippi? Campaign to Finish Cong Canal After 155 Year Delay Tour of Ireland by Canal Boat
* Internatio * v42n2-3 v41n3-16 v41n3-3 v43n3-3 * * Iowa * * * Iowa * * * * * Spn4-14 * * * Spn4-14 * * * Spn4-14 * * * * Spn4-14 * * * * * Spn4-16 * * Spn4-16 * * Spn4-16 * * * * * * Spn4-16 * * Spn4-16 * * Spn4-16 * * Spn4-16 * * Spn4-16 * * * * * * Spn4-16 * * * * * Spn4-16 * * * * * Spn4-16 * * * * * Spn4-16 * * * * * * Spn4-16 * * Spn4-16 * * Spn4-16 * * Spn4-16 * Spn4	Trout, William Unknown Mackler, Rod Unknown Unknown Dunnavant, N.	Inland Waterways International & the 2012 World Canals Conference The Groningen Declaration World Canals Conference, Toulouse, France, September 2013 A Tug-of-War Across the Mississippi? Campaign to Finish Cong Canal After 155 Year Delay
* Internatio * v42n2-3 v41n3-16 v41n3-3 v43n3-3 * * Iowa * * Iowa * * Iowa * * Ireland * * * Kansas * 10-8	Trout, William Unknown Mackler, Rod Unknown Unknown Dunnavant, N. Hahn, T.F.	Inland Waterways International & the 2012 World Canals Conference The Groningen Declaration World Canals Conference, Toulouse, France, September 2013 A Tug-of-War Across the Mississippi? Campaign to Finish Cong Canal After 155 Year Delay Tour of Ireland by Canal Boat Kansas Canal in Long Forgotten Past
* Internatio * v42n2-3 v41n3-16 v41n3-3 v43n3-3 * * Iowa * v39n4-14 * * Ireland * v33n4-7 v30n4-3 * * IO-8 39-7	Trout, William Unknown Mackler, Rod Unknown Unknown Dunnavant, N. Hahn, T.F.	Inland Waterways International & the 2012 World Canals Conference The Groningen Declaration World Canals Conference, Toulouse, France, September 2013 A Tug-of-War Across the Mississippi? Campaign to Finish Cong Canal After 155 Year Delay Tour of Ireland by Canal Boat Kansas Canal in Long Forgotten Past
* Internatio * v42n2-3 v41n3-16 v41n3-3 v43n3-3 * Iowa * v39n4-14 * Ireland * v33n4-7 v30n4-3 * Kansas * 10-8 39-7 * * Kentucky *	Trout, William Unknown Mackler, Rod Unknown Unknown Dunnavant, N. Hahn, T.F. Hahn, F.	Inland Waterways International & the 2012 World Canals Conference The Groningen Declaration World Canals Conference, Toulouse, France, September 2013 A Tug-of-War Across the Mississippi? Campaign to Finish Cong Canal After 155 Year Delay Tour of Ireland by Canal Boat Kansas Canal in Long Forgotten Past Kansas Canal Proposed
* Internatio * v42n2-3 v41n3-16 v41n3-3 v43n3-3 * v43n3-3 * v43n3-3 * v43n3-4 v43n4-14 * Ireland * v39n4-14 * Ireland * v30n4-3 * Kansas * 10-8 39-7 * Kentucky * 66-12	Trout, William Unknown Mackler, Rod Unknown Unknown Dunnavant, N. Hahn, T.F. Hahn, F.	Inland Waterways International & the 2012 World Canals Conference The Groningen Declaration World Canals Conference, Toulouse, France, September 2013 A Tug-of-War Across the Mississippi? Campaign to Finish Cong Canal After 155 Year Delay Tour of Ireland by Canal Boat Kansas Canal in Long Forgotten Past Kansas Canal in Long Forgotten Past Kansas Canal Proposed
* Internatio * v42n2-3 v41n3-16 v41n3-3 v43n3-3 * * Inowa * v39n4-14 * Ireland * Ireland * V33n4-7 v30n4-3 * * Kansas * * 10-8 39-7 * * Kentucky * 66-12 76-6	Trout, William Unknown Mackler, Rod Unknown Unknown Dunnavant, N. Hahn, T.F. Hahn, F. Dzombak, W. Ross, D.F.	Inland Waterways International & the 2012 World Canals Conference The Groningen Declaration World Canals Conference, Toulouse, France, September 2013 A Tug-of-War Across the Mississippi? Campaign to Finish Cong Canal After 155 Year Delay Tour of Ireland by Canal Boat Kansas Canal in Long Forgotten Past Kansas Canal in Long Forgotten Past Kansas Canal Proposed Canal at Louisville, at the Falls of the Ohio, 1835 Capacity for Navigation vs. Reason for Navigation [B5-70]
* Internatio * v42n2-3 v41n3-16 v41n3-3 v43n3-3 * v43n3-3 * v43n3-3 * v43n3-4 v43n4-14 * Ireland * v39n4-14 * Ireland * v30n4-3 * Kansas * 10-8 39-7 * Kentucky * 66-12	Trout, William Unknown Mackler, Rod Unknown Unknown Dunnavant, N. Hahn, T.F. Hahn, F. Dzombak, W. Ross, D.F. Ross, D.F.	Inland Waterways International & the 2012 World Canals Conference The Groningen Declaration World Canals Conference, Toulouse, France, September 2013 A Tug-of-War Across the Mississippi? Campaign to Finish Cong Canal After 155 Year Delay Tour of Ireland by Canal Boat Kansas Canal in Long Forgotten Past Kansas Canal in Long Forgotten Past Kansas Canal Proposed Canal at Louisville, at the Falls of the Ohio, 1835 Capacity for Navigation vs. Reason for Navigation [B5-70] Green River of Kentucky. [B7-34]
* Internatio * v42n2-3 v41n3-16 v41n3-3 v43n3-3 * iowa * iowa * iowa * ireland * ireland * ireland * ioasa * i	Trout, William Unknown Mackler, Rod Unknown Unknown Dunnavant, N. Hahn, T.F. Hahn, F. Dzombak, W. Ross, D.F.	Inland Waterways International & the 2012 World Canals Conference The Groningen Declaration World Canals Conference, Toulouse, France, September 2013 A Tug-of-War Across the Mississippi? Campaign to Finish Cong Canal After 155 Year Delay Tour of Ireland by Canal Boat Kansas Canal in Long Forgotten Past Kansas Canal in Long Forgotten Past Kansas Canal Proposed Canal at Louisville, at the Falls of the Ohio, 1835 Capacity for Navigation vs. Reason for Navigation [B5-70]

61-10 62-6 v43n1-7 68-7 40-9 72-8 v36n3-12	Ross, D.F. Ross, D. Boselovie, Len Dzombak, W. Custer, J.E. Russell, B.J. Johnson, Leland R. & Parrish, Charles F.	Last Chance for the Kentucky (Part 1) [B4-54] Last Chance for the Kentucky (Part 2) [B4-56] Locked and Dammed: Ohio River project decades late, billions over Louisville-Portland Canal Described, 1837 [B5-25] Return to the Green River [B2-57] Steamboatin' Through the Barkley Canal [B5-36] Triumph at the Falls: The Louisville and Portland Canal
22-5 * * Livestock	Trout, W.	Trouble on the Kentucky
* v44n1-13 * * Louisiana *	Remer, Debbie	Your help needed re breeds of canal mules and horses
v38n4-10 16-8 86-11 v39n3-22 *	Russell, Bruce J. Unknown Dzombak, W. Unknown	General Grant's Canal at Vicksburg – Key to Victory or Useless Folly Louisiana Lock on National Register Louisiana's B&L Canal. [B6-67] Tour of Locks and Canals in New Orleans
* Maine *		
66-4 v43n4-13 66-4 66-5 13-5 6-5 8-7 52-11 13-3 14-5 15-5 v30n2-14 2-6 13-7 16-4 5-7 4-5 66-5 v40n2-18	Gerber, W.E. Unknown Gerber, W.E. Unknown Emery, E. Ramsey, D. D. Unknown Eastman, J.W. Eastman, J.W. Barth, L. Unknown Hahn, T.F. Unknown Johnson, G.H. Eastman, J. Kastman, J. Stephen R. Gerber, W.E. Dzombak, W.	Canal Boats of the Cumberland and Oxford Canal [B4-22] Canal in Acton, Maine Nominated for the National Register "Classic" Cumberland & Oxford Canal Boat (drawing) [B4-23] "Derivative" Cumberland & Oxford Canal Boat (drawing) [B4-23] Cumberland & Oxford on National Register Cumberland & Oxford Canal Cumberland & Oxford Canal Cumberland & Oxford Canal Diorama Completed Cumberland & Oxford Canal History (part 1) [B1-12] Cumberland & Oxford Canal History (part 2) [B1-13] Cumberland & Oxford Canal History (part 3) [B1-14] Exploring Waterways in the Pine Tree State Georges River Canal Georges River Canal [B1-16] Georges River Canal Association Report Georges River Canal Maintenance (1973) History of Cumberland & Oxford in Best From American Canals, No. 1 Renaissance of America's "Other C&O Canal" Twice-A-Day Island [B2-11] Up the Canal to the Mountains. [B8-36]
* * Maps *	* ****	
77-3 v37n4-9 87-5 72-5 45-4 60-9 12-9 51-2 28-2	Kipp, D.L. unknown Unknown Ross, D.F. Thomas, G. Naftel & Friend Naftel & Friend Meseck, W. Unknown	Adirondack Canal Watersheds A Great Holiday Gift – North American Waterway Map and Index Apalachicola-Chatahoochee-Flint River System Alabama: Black Warrior River Baltimore-Conewago Canal, Proposed Route. [B2-28] Canada: Historic Canals of Canada Canada: Historic Canals of Canada Canada: Trent-Severn Waterway Route Canada: Welland Canal Maps and Plans

17-4	Killman, M.	Canada's Welland Canal. [B1-63]	80-3	Unknown	Kamaanan Watamuu [D6 50]
87-8	Unknown	Canal du Midi	80-3 53-8		Keweenaw Waterway. [B6-50]
				Unknown	Lake Erie-Ohio River Ship Canal Route (proposed)
7-6 30-3	Hahn, T.F.	Canals & Navigable Rivers in United States and Canada (Alstyne)	69-1 51-7	Unknown	Lake Erie-Ohio River Canal Re-study Begins [B5-18]
	Waugh, R.G.	Canal Development in Early America (part 1) [B1-3]		Sherman, T.	Lehigh Coal & Navigation Company Canal System
31-4	Waugh, R.C.	Canal Development in Early America (part 2) [B1-5]	86-11	Dzombak, W.	Louisiana's Barataria & Lafourche Canal. [B6-67]
25-8	C&O RR Co.	"Chessie" Gives Maps	8-99	Stott, P.	Map Co-ordinates for Historians and Archeologists
75-10	Unknown	Chesapeake & Delaware Canal Route	v34n2-12	Unknown	Village of Cleveland in 1814, before the coming of the canal (map)
69-10	Hahn, T.F.	Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Access Map	v30n1-12	Trout, W.	Maps on the Internet
95-4	Shank, W.	Columbia River Dams. [B7-4]	28-2	Unknown	Massachusetts: Charles River Dam and Locks
21-6	Mayo & Shank	Conowingo Canal	35-7	Franceschi, J.	Massachusetts: Hampshire and Hampden Canal. [B2-14]
80-4	Unknown	Conewago Canal at York Haven. [B6-30]	17-5	Kopycinski, J.	Massachusetts: Lowell Canal System [B1-11]
37-9	Gehman, C.G.	Connecticut: Farmington Canal Remains. [B2-13]	86-4	Ross, D.F.	Michigan: Inland Route. [B6-58]
48-7	Sloane, E.	Connecticut: Farmington Canal Route	v29n2-4	Unknown	Middlesex Canal
103-5	Walter, C.	Connecticut: Farmington Canal Route	v29n1-3	Isaacs, P.	Minnesota: Pelican Valley Navigation Company route
82-7	Russell, B.J.	Corinth Canal Location. [B6-77]	62-3	Meseck, W.	Mississippi River: Chain of Rocks Canal
49-5	Unknown	Cruise Ship Routes	62-3	Unknown	Mississippi River, Showing Man-made "Cut-offs"
77-10	Unknown	Delaware & Raritan Canal Route	56-12	Unknown	New Jersey: Delaware & Raritan Canal: Recently Dredged Sections [B3-
12-5	Wakefield, M.	Delaware & Susquehanna Canal. [B1-19]			22]
4-3	Walton, D.S.	Dismal Swamp Tidewater Area	62-11	Unknown	New Jersey: Morris Canal Route
16-7	Sneh et.al.	Eastern Canal, Egypt	77-12	Russell, B.J.	New Jersey: Trans-Jersey Ship Canal (proposed route). [B6-23]
101-3	Barber, D.G.	England: Warwickshire Ring, Part 1. [B8-67]	8-5	Hahn, T.F.	New Map Coordinates (UTM ticks)
102-7	Barber, D.G.	England: Warwickshire Ring, Part 2 [B8-81	60-10	Unknown	New York: Erie Canal at Camillus Landing
28-10	Unknown	Europa Canal	42-8	Unknown	New York: Fort Hunter Canal Sites and Structures
43-8	Unknown	Europe: Waterways of Central	4-7	Holton, G.R.	New York: Genesee Valley Canal. [B1-44]
69-7	Ross, D.F.	Florida: Kissimmee and Okeechobee Waterways	75-12	Kipp, D.L.	New York: Genesee Valley Canal Route
8-99	Richardson, L.	Florida: Okeechobee Waterway	57-6	Seaton, C.	New York: Gowanus Canal, Brooklyn. [B3-16]
75-12	Kipp, D.L.	Genesee Valley Canal Route [B5-69]	6-8	Faber, H.	New York State Canal System (1905). [B4-3]
85-11	Kipp, D.	Genesee Valley Canal. [B6-7]	60-4	Unknown	New York State Canals (1905). [B4-3]
9-99	Richardson, L.	Georgia: Brunswick & Altamaha Canal	v36n4-12	Unknown	North American Waterways Map
20-5	Richardson, L.	Alabama: Fearn Canal	v40n3-18	Unknown	North American Waterways Map
103-8	Finlay, M.	Georgia: Savannah and Ogeechee Canal	v41n3-6	Unknown	North American Waterway Map and Index
56-8	Unknown	Germany: Minden Aqueduct, Mitteland Canal Crossing of Weser River	3-3	Woods, T.K.	Ohio Canals
73-7	Unknown	Germany: Route of Canal Boat Cruise	49-10	Kimmerly, D.	Ohio: Hocking Canal Route
v30n2-9	Unknown	Grand Canal, China	5-99	Unknown	Ohio: Map of the State of Ohio Showing Canals in 1935
16-3	Bastian, D.F.	Grant's Canal, Vicksburg	42-12	Unknown	Ohio: Miami & Erie Canal Profile
	Unknown	Historic Canals of the U.S.A. [B4-3]	72-2	Woods, T.K.	Ohio: Middlebury Branch of the P&O Canal [B5-43]
26-3	Van Lith, H.A.	Holland: South Williams Canal. [B1-80]	63-10	Ross, D.F.	Ohio: Muskingum River Locks and Dams
19-7	Yeater, M.M.	Hennepin Canal (part 1) [B1-51]	76-10	Woods, T.K.	Ohio: Walhonding Canal Route
20-3	Yeater, M.M.	Hennepin Canal (part 2) [B1-51] (with map)	80-8	Woods, T.K.	Ohio: Zoar Feeder and Sidecut. [B6-44]
21-3	Yeater, M.M.	Hennepin Canal (part 3) [B1-53]	39-9	Imlay, G.	Ohio River Rapids, Louisville-Clarkville Canal
22-6	Yeater, M.M.	Hennepin Canal (part 4) [B1-54]	8-99	Hanson, D.	Oregon: Cascade Canal
24-5	Yeater, M.M.	Hennepin Canal (part 5) [B1-55]	33-5	Unknown	Panama Canal Profile
25-6	Yeater, M.M.	Hennepin Canal (part 6)	69-5	Abbott, W.J.	Panama Canal Profile
26-5	Yeater, M.M.	Hennepin Canal (part 7)	32-7	Unknown	Panama Canal Route Proposed
29-4	Lamb, J.M.	Illinois: Kankakee Navigation	50-9	Unknown	Panama: Isthmus of Panama Canal Plan. [B3-67]
44-1	Garman, H.O.	Illinois & Michigan Canal National Heritage Corridor. [B2-63]	69-3	Unknown	Panama: Isthmus with Completed Canal
54-6	Lamb, J.	Illinois & Michigan Canal National Heritage Corridor. [B3-48]	61-2	Gianella, C.	Pennsylvania: Canal Structures at Pittsburgh
2-8	Lamb, J.	Illinois & Michigan Canal Route	45-5	Thomas, G.	Pennsylvania: Columbia and Wrightsville Canal Structures
39-5	Garman, H.O.	Indiana Canals	43-8	Unknown	Pennsylvania: D & H Gravity Railroad map. [B3-17]
3-5	Bock, E.R.	Indiana: Whitewater Canal	40-7	Unknown	Pennsylvania: Delaware Canal
54-4	Lamb, J.	Inland Waterways in America	65-6	Shank, W.	Pennsylvania: Duncan's Island Canal Structures, About 1885
27-7	Shank, W.	Ireland: Navigable Waterways of Eire	80-10	Unknown	Pennsylvania: Lehigh Canal Park
79-8	Delaney, R.	Ireland's Inland Waterways	51-7	Sherman, T.	Pennsylvania: Lehigh Coal & Navigation Co. Canal System
83-4	Thompson, G.J.	Japan: Biwa-ko Sosui and Keage Canal and Incline System. [B6-78]	96-1	Dzombak, W.	Pennsylvania: Plan and Profile, Main Line
50-4	Woods, T.K.	Junction Canal Route (NY-PA) [B3-30]	41-6	Rhoads, W.R.	Pennsylvania: Main Line Canal Profile
59-8	Ross, D.F.	Kanawha River	75-3	Unknown	Pennsylvania: Susquehanna-C&D-D&R Route to New York City
72-9	Russell, B.J.	Kentucky: Barkley Canal Between Cumberland and Tennessee Rivers	35-6	Unknown	Pennsylvania: Susquehanna North Branch Canal Park. [B2-9]
61-10	Ross, D.F.	Kentucky River Navigation Locks and Dams	57-8	Shank, W.	Pennsylvania: Susquehanna River-Cross Cut Canal Junction at Lock Haven

72-3	Shank, W.	Pennsylvania: Tri-Canal Junction at Northumberland	v40n2-20	Unknown	C&O Canal Trust and National Park Service Kick-Off Canal Discoveries
17-7	Unknown	Pennsylvania: Tulpehocken Creek Valley Park	45n3-4	Unknown	C&O Canal Williamsport Area Improvements
80-6	Dzombak, W.	Pennsylvania: Tunnel view Historic Site	55-9	Frye, J.	C & O Towpath Badly Damaged. [B3-33]
65-7	Keintz, R.	Pennsylvania: Union Canal-Eastern Division Junction	v41n3-14	Unknown	Canal Launch Boat Interpretive Program Begins in Williamsport, Maryland
57-9	Shank, W.	Pennsylvania: West Branch Canal at Williamsport	34-6	Unknown	Chesapeake & Delaware Museum Adds Model of Pump and Water Wheel
57-9	Shank, W.	Pennsylvania: West Branch Canal Origin at Bald Eagle Dam & Lock 36	v43n1-5	Unknown	Chesapeake and Ohio Canal National Historical Park Announces
v31n4-4	Page, L.	Pine Island Canal in Pineland (Fla.)			Improvements to Williamsport Area
82-8	Unknown	Rhine-Main-Danube Elevation Chart. [B6-75]	v39n3-3	Unknown	Chesapeake & Ohio Canal Symposium on Early Engineering
46-4	Unknown	Rhine-Main-Danube Canal Route	v41n3-9	Unknown	Chesapeake & Ohio Canal National Historical Park Wayside Exhibits
82-8	Unknown	Rhine-Main-Danube Canal Route. [B6-75]			Installed to Support Canal Towns
52-5	Unknown	Rumanian Canal Route, map. [B3-84]	v40n3-22	Unknown	Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Tidbits
9-99	Richardson, L.	South Carolina: Landsford Canal	20-8	Mayo, R.S.	Conowingo Canal
35-8	Unknown	Soviet Union: Kara-Kum Canal. [B2-33]	v30n3-8	Russell, B.	Early Intermodal Freight Terminal, Cumberland, MD
55-5	Unknown	St. Lawrence Seaway: Alternate Routes Considered	v43n4-7	Mackler, Rod	Environmental Report: Potomac River Tunnel Project
52-11	Unknown	St. Lawrence Seaway: Lock Locations	21-6	Mayo & Shank	First Susquehanna Canal (with maps) [B1-10]
30-1	Unknown	St. Lawrence Seaway: Profile Map	v44n3-6	Snyder, Timothy	From War to Peace: The C&O Canal in 1865 and its Postwar Recovery
57-3	Unknown	St. Lawrence Seaway-Great Lakes System Ports	V++115-0	R.	From war to Feace. The eaco canar in 1005 and its Fostwar Recovery
50-3	Unknown	Tennessee-Tombigbee Canal Route	v31n4-10	Hruska, C.F.	Letter to the Editor (Civil War on the C & O Canal)
52-2	Unknown	Tennessee-Tombigbee Canal Route	v32n2-3	Russell, B.J.	How the Canals Looked - Before Water was Let Into Them
52-2 6-6	Trout, W.	Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway. [B1-39]	v32ll2-3 v42n1-16	Unknown	Immerse Yourself in Canal Culture
100-3	Shank, W.		v39n1-10	Unknown	
	,	Venice, Florida Canals. [B8-53]			Maryland: Canal Quarters to Open Its Doors
v34n2-12	Unknown	Village of Cleveland in 1814, before the coming of the canal (map)	65-12	Olewiler, W.C.	Models of Tandem Canal Boats (Susquehanna & Tidewater Canal)
v41n2-22	Unknown	Vintage Miami and Erie Canal Profile Map on Sale	v34n2-7	Johnson, David	Monocacy Aqueduct Restoration Celebrated
11-8	Hahn, T.F.	Virginia: Alexandria Canal	98-2	Unknown	Narrow Lock, Wide Boat. [B8-66]
38-4	Mitchell, V.	Virginia: Alexandria Canal. [B2-34]	v43n4-6	Unknown	National Park Service Recognizes Donation by Chesapeake & Ohio Canal
34-5	Trout, W.	Virginia Canals			Association
53-12	Trout, W.	Virginia: James River Canal Structures in Richmond	v41n1-20	Unknown	Ribbon-Cutting Ceremonies at the Paw Paw Tunnel Hill Trail and the
36-4	Hobbs, T.G.	Virginia: James River & Kanawha Canal			Catocton Aqueduct on the C&O Canal
1-3	Trout, W.	Virginia: James River & Kanawha Canal Route in Richmond	v41n1-22	Trout, Bill	Riverbank Towpaths
48-3	Schubert, S.	Virginia: James River & Kanawha Canal Route	v42n4-22	Unknown	Students name new C&O Canal boat during Cumberland Education
1-99	Trout, W.	Virginia: Nineteenth-Century Inland Navigations of the Virginias			Program
44-2	Minderman, E.	Virginia: Potomac Canal at Great Falls Historical Landmark	65-10	Unknown	Susquehanna Museum, Havre de Grace
36-3	Trout, W.	Virginia: Proposed Hydropower Dams Along Virginia Waterways	32-1	Unknown	Susquehanna Museum Acquires Lock House Property. [B2-8]
12-7	Unknown	Virginia: Richmond Bicentennial Canal Park	56-12	Unknown	Susquehanna & Tidewater Canal Basin and Lock Restoration Planned
v32n3-6	Woods, T.K.	Walholding Feeder Canal map (Ohio)	35-7	Shank, W.	Susquehanna & Tidewater Canal: Lockhouse at Havre de Grace. [B2-36]
88-3	Unknown	Waterways Map of Europe Available. [B7-57]	65-10	Shank, W.	Susquehanna & Tidewater Canal, Lock Twelve Park
v36n4-8	Sharron, David	Welland Canal Survey Maps Online	65-12	Unknown	Susquehanna & Tidewater Canal: State Park at Lapidum, MD
63-9	Kleist, F.	Wisconsin: Fox River-Portage Canal	47-2	Unknown	Susquehanna & Tidewater Canal: "Swing Bridge" Dedicated
*			v42n2-12	Gray, Karen	The Battles over the Eastern Terminus and Naming of the Canal - Part 1
* Maryland	ł				(Chesapeake & Ohio Canal)
*			v42n3-3	Gray, Karen	Accompanied by the Past, The Battle over the Eastern Terminus - Part II
v40n3-3	Unknown	A Transportation Celebration, Cumberland by Railroad and Water,	v31n3-3	Russell, Bruce J.	The C &O Canal's Paw Paw Tunnel
		September 10, 2011	45n4-15	Mackler, Rod	The Last Voyage of the Georgetown
v44n4-8	Gray, Karen	An 1862 Trip on a Frozen Canal	v44n2-11	Howell, Marc	The Mystery of the Knoxville, MD Iron Furnace
45-4	Thomas, G.	Baltimore to Conewago Canal (proposed) [B2-28]	v39n3-6	Unknown	Trouble & Triumph for the C&O Canal
v38n3-20	Unknown	C & O Canal Association Donates \$40,000 to National Park for Big	*		
		Slackwater	* Massachu	isetts	
v44n4-18	Dean, Steve	C&O Canal Culverts	*		
v40n1-27	Unknown	C&O Canal's "Canal Quarters" Program Hits Milestone	67-6	Gerber, W.E.	ACS-MCA Meeting at Lowell
v44n1-11	Aines, Dan	C&O Canal fees needed to offset budget cuts, park chief says	70-3	Gerber, W.E.	ACS-MCA Meetings and Tours
v43n4-11	Unknown	C&O Canal National Historical Park Plans Restoration of Canal Operations	v37n2-8	Unknown	Adopt a Gatehouse, Why Being a Gatehouse Guide is Very Cool on a Hot
v 4 511 4 -11	UIKIIUWII	at Hancock, Maryland	v3/112-0	UIKIIOWII	Summer Day
v41n4-18	Unknown	C&O Canal National Historical Park Preserves the Cushwa Warehouse in	v37n1-7	Unknown	"Adopt a Stone Project"
v+1114-18	UIKIIOWII		52-12		Adopt a Stone Project America's First Canal [B3-3]
v44n2-5	Mackler, Rod	Williamsport, MD C&O Canal National Historical Park Proposed User Fee Increases	52-12 49-12	Snow, E.R. Gerber, W.E.	America's First Canal [B3-3] Baldwin Mansion now National Historic Place
	Unknown		49-12 49-11		
v40n3-22		C&O Canal National Historical Park to debut Electric Boats	49-11 53-11	Gerber, W.E.	Blackstone Canal Plans by Massachusetts and Rhode Island
v42n1-13	Unknown	C&O Canal National Park Held Ribbon-Cutting Ceremony at Big Slackwater	53-11 70-3	Gerber, W.E. Gerber, W.E.	Blackstone Canal Support Urged Blackstone Canal Tour Report
		SIdexwater	70-5	Geibei, W.E.	Diacksione Callar Tour Report

64-2	Carbon WE	Disalvatore Diver Const Doot Model
	Gerber, W.E.	Blackstone River Canal Boat Model
48-8	Gerber, W.E.	Blackstone Valley Project Urged
21-2	Gould, A.	Boston Lock "Bows" to Corps of Engineers Project
37-11	Unknown	Boston Museum to Feature Canal Exhibit
89-2	Barber, D.	Canal Beer. [B7-16]
v41n4-3	Barber, D.G.	Canal Milestones
56-1	Bedard, M.E.	Canalway at Lowell [B3-14]
26-8	Wilson, J.	Cape Cod Canal (book review)
54-11	Holmes, A.	Cape Cod Canal [B3-13]
v43n2-14	Unknown	Cape Cod Canal Centennial this Summer
17-5	Holley, B.A.	Cape Cod Canal Collection. [B1-13]
v34n3-10	Donovan, Marie	Centuries Later, Still a Current Affair; Spirits flow as history buffs celebrate
		200th anniversary of Middlesex Canal
28-1	Gould, A.W.	Charles River Dam and Locks
78-10	Unknown	Dining Out at Colonel Baldwin's. [B6-24]
v34n3-9	Unknown	Findings of part of Middlesex Canal Hollis Lock
20-6	Bowen, H.D.	Fox Creek Canal Marker Dedicated
v35n1&2-	Gerber, Bill	Further Research Needed on the Middlesex Canal
24		
35-7	Franceschi, F.	Hampshire and Hampden Canal [B2-14]
v39n3-7	Handle, Judy	Historic South Hadley Canal Model Gets Upgrade
	Van	
9-3	Gould, A.W.	History of the Blackstone Canal
v41n2-13	Skye, Stephen	In the Beginning
v31n3-15	Shaw, J.A.	John Shaw of Plymouth Colony, Purchaser and Canal Builder
v37n3-10	Unknown	Learn the Archaic Skill of Lock Tending
17-5	Kopycinski, J.	Locks and Canals Corporation. [B1-11]
v44n4-14	Breen, J.J.	Locks in Lowell
17-5	Unknown	Lowell Canal System (map)
45-1	Unknown	Lowell Canal Tours
39-11	Weible, R.	Lowell Pictures Sought
v36n3-12	Walter, Carl	Map of the Hampshire and Hampton Canal
37-10	Unknown	Middlesex Canal
v29n2-4	Kenney, M.	Middlesex Canal
51-11	Unknown	Middlesex Canal (part 1) [B3-5]
52-6	Unknown	Middlesex Canal (part 2) [B3-6]
51-11	Unknown	Middlesex Canal Association. [B3-5]
2-4	Unknown	Middlesex Canal Association Hosts Restoration Conference
v34n4-15	Unknown	Middlesex Canal Association proposed schedule for 2006
4-5	Unknown	Middlesex Canal Association Report
96-8	Unknown	Middlesex Canal Bicentennial Poster. [B7-7]
v41n1-23	Unknown	Middlesex Canal Bike Ride
20-1	Haggerty, M.	Middlesex Canal Boat Reconstruction
54-12	McKelvey, W.	Middlesex Canal Corporation versus Robert M'Gregore. [B3-14]
56-7	Gerber, W.E.	Middlesex Canal Identified as Locale for Artist's Drawing
v39n1-17	Gerber, W.	Massachusetts: Good News from Massachusetts
v39n2-9	Raphael,	Middlesex Canal National Register Chronology
16.10	Thomas	MILLI C ID C DI
46-10	Unknown	Middlesex Canal Preservation Plans
10-4	Unknown	Middlesex Canal Restoration
12-1	Hoxie, W.	Middlesex Canal Restoration
5-7	Unknown	Middlesex Canal Restoration Advocated
5-7	Adams, D.G.	Middlesex Canal Tide Lock Discovered
70-3	Gerber, W.E.	Middlesex Canal Tour Report
69-11 69-12	Proctor, T.C.	Middlesex Canal: Prototype for American Canal Building [B5-17] Middlesex Canal: Trials and Tribulations
69-12 46-10	McKelvey, W. Unknown	Middlesex Canal: Thais and Tribulations Middlesex Exhibit Moves
32-8	Unknown	Middlesex Exhibit Moves Middlesex Packet Boat Completes Third Season
52-0	UIKIIOWII	mudicier racket boat completes rintd Season

33-8	Morant, B.	Oldest Canal in the United States
97-10	Klepachi, E.	South Hadley Canal Exhibition. [B8-41
v42n2-6	Gerber, Bill	The Baldwin Shovel – It's Back
v39n2-16	Dettinger, David	The Canal That Bisected Boston
v32n1-6	Unknown	The Demise of the Colonel Baldwin
v32n4-10	Gerber, W.	The Floating Towpath - How the Middlesex Canal Crossed the Concord
		River
v33n3-10	Gerber, W.	The Pawtucket Canal at Lowell
v33n2-9	Gerber, W.	The Proprietors of Locks and Canals on the Merrimack River, What Else
		Did They Do?
19-5	Gould, A.W.	Tremont Dam Site
93-10	Unknown	Two Canal Scenes on Christmas Ornament. [B7-82]
85-3	Shank, W.	Visit to Lowell. [B6-3]
99-3 *	Unknown	Video Tape: A Journey Along the Middlesex Canal
* Memorial		
* Wiemoriai	8	
v36n1-9		Angland, Robert, CSNJ Director, In Memory of
25-8		Barben, Arnold
v28n1-2		Bastoni, Gerald R.
v38n2-13		Canadian Canal Society Mourns Passing of Lou Cahill
v43n4-3	Woods, Terry K.	Canal Characters I Have Known: Ohio's William H. Vodrey III
80-2	, ,	Celley, Albert F.
47-12		Clinton, De Witt
49-11		Creveling, Roy
24-2		Dosey, Herb W.
32-2		Douglas, William O.
59-5		Gard, R. Max
45n2-4	Guest, James	Gantz, Carroll, FIDSA
99-2		Hadfield, Charles
v36n3-4		Hahn, Thomas Frederick Swiftwater
99-12	Shank, W.	Harlow, Alvin Fay (1875-1963). [B8-52]
47-9		Hartel, Gale E.
63-7		Higgs, George W.
v34n4-9	Certer D'II	Hobbs, Thomas Gibson, Jr.
v44n4-11	Gerber, Bill	Jones, Nolan T. Keintz, Robert
v39n1-4 v32n1-11	Wenrich, G.	Kutsch, Edward
89-7		Legget, Robert. [B7-19]
v32n2-4		Leiby, Earl
v44n4-10	Barber, Dave	Lichtenstein, Abba
61-7	Burber, Bure	Madden, J. Haywood
68-1		Mayo, Robert S.
47-9		McNally, James H.
26-8		Murphy, Julius W.
66-5		Richardson, Lewis W.
v31n3-3		Ross, David F.
77-2		Shank, Ruth H.
v36n1-8		Shank, William H., PE, A Tribute to
v30n2-16		Shaw, Ronald E.
35-4		Sherman, Theodore A.
49-2		Smith, Clayton
57-2		Snyder, Earl F.
32-4	Coore D-1	Soule, F.C.
v44n4-10	Sears, Robert	Styran, Roberta (Bobbie) McAfee Swisher, Clare
39-10 17-7		Thomson, Frank B.
17-7 v41n3-9	Unknown	Trout, Nancy Dunnavant, In Memoriam:
, 1115-7	Chknown	riou, runoj Daniavan, in Monorian.

v34n4-12		Valley, Harry, Inventor, accountant, worked to preserve Ohio's canals
12-8		Wakefield, Manville B.
94-1		Wiles, Peter
59-2		Wills, George R.
48-12		Wolfe, George W.
52-11		Yoder, C.P.
v34n2-5		Zimmerman, Margaret (Peg)
	A Down	
v37n2-6	Agnew, Ryn	ACS Director Albright "Zip" Zimmerman
* Michigan		
*		
45n3-6	Daniels, Dr.	A Map; A Plan: A Canal – The "Tragedy / Comedy" of Crystal Lake
	Stacy Leroy	
v29n2-3	Minor, D.	A Strait Named Soo
v42n3-19	Wilke, Steve	Big Plans, The abandoned Clinton - Kalamazoo Canal project could have
	.,	changed the face of Michigan
43-9	Fisk, H.W.	Clinton-Kalamazoo Canal [B2-61]
v45n1-18	Woods, Terry	Clinton & Kalamazoo Canal
	· ·	
86-4	Ross, D.F.	Cruise Across Michigan. [B6-58]
80-3	Ross, D.F.	Keweenaw Waterway
v44n1-4	Unknown	New From the Soo Locks Visitors Center Association
v42n2-5	Unknown	Save the Date of the SPOOM Conference
74-6	Meseck &	St. Marys Falls Canal [B5-50]
	Shank	
98-5	Ankeney, S.D.	The Soo Locks. [B8-33]
v43n3-22	Remer, Deborah	William Austin Burt Mill Builder with a Canal Connection
	J.	
*		
* Minnesota		
*	L	
v41n1-8	Barber, D.G.	Dunton Locks
	,	
13-7	Morant, B.	Pelican River Navigation
v29n1-3	Isaacs, Aaron	Pelican Valley Navigation Company
*		
* Mississipp	i	
v38n4-10	Russell, Bruce J.	General Grant's Canal at Vicksburg – Key to Victory or Useless Folly
v35n1&2-	Price, William	The Trim Cane Canal
14	R.	
*		
* Mississipp	i River	
*		
44-10	Swanson, L.C.	DELTA QUEEN Mishap Report
16-3	Trout, W.	Grant's Canal, Vicksburg
67-3	Unknown	Locks on the Mississippi River (drawing) [B4-70]
81-1	Shank, W.	Memphis to New Orleans on the Mississippi Queen. [B6-64]
77-8	· ·	
	Spence, J.W.	Mississippi River Museum Threatened. [B6-62]
74-1	Meseck, W.	New Locks Eliminate Mississippi Bottleneck [B5-58]
v40n4-9	unknown	New Queen Launched
62-3	Unknown	The Mississippi River [B4-62]
105-5	Shank, W.	The Upper Mississippi
*		
* Music		
*		
v41n1-11	Hullfish, Dr.	Tracing the Roots of Inland Waterway Songs in American Popular Music
	William R.	
*		
* New Ham	pshire	

	*		
	39-3 *	Southworth, R.	Sam Blodgett's Canal [B2-12]
	* New Jers *	ey	
	v32n4-12	Unknown	19 Thrown into Water, Rowboat Used as a Ferry on the Morris Canal Upset by Swell From a Tug
	88-7	Unknown	25th Anniversary of Canal Society of New Jersey. [B7-16]
	64-2	Russell, B.	99-Year Old Canal Boatman Honored
	v39n4-11	Unknown	Along the Morris Canal Greenway
	98-9	Goller, R.R.	Artist-Life in the Highlands and Among the Nail-Makers. [B8-37]
	v42n1-4	Friedlander, Steve	Biking Along the Delaware & Lehigh Corridor
	v44n3-5	Rockwell, Rich	Bloomfield's Canal Greenway
e	2-99	Rinker, H.L.	Canal Boats of America No. 1: Morris Canal
	v41n4-3	Barber, D.G.	Canal Milestones
	2-8	Smith, C.	Canal Society Activities
	5-7	Unknown	Canal Society Considering Publication of Book
	87-8	Russell, B.J.	Canal Society of New Jersey Cruises France's Midi Canal, Part 1. [B7-58]
	88-4	Russell, B.J.	Canal Society of New Jersey Cruises France's Midi Canal, Part 2. [B7-62]
	62-12	McKelvey, W.	Canal Society Group Tours British Canals
	42-3	Unknown	Canal Society Group Tours England on Narrow Boats
	v28n4-7	Barth, L.	Canal Society Group Tours Pennsylvania Canals
	67-2	McKelvey, W.	Canal Society Plans 1990 Tour in England
	4-7	Unknown	Canal Society Plans Tour in England
	v31n1-6	Barth, L.	Canal Society Tours Delaware & Raritan Canal
	94-4	Russell, B.J.	Canal Society of New York State Tours Genesee and Erie Canals, Part I. [B8-8]
	3-6	Unknown	Canal Society Tours Roebling Aqueduct (D&H Canal)
	58-12	Russell, B.	Canal Society Tours Schuylkill Navigation
	70-10	Russell, B.	Canal Society Visits the D&H [B5-46][B5-48]
	93-11	McConkey, T.	Canal Telegraph Line. [B7-17]
	76-7	Russell, B.	Cape May Canal Rehabilitation Work in Progress [B5-71]
	v33n3-19	Davie, A.	Conservancy Seeks to Preserve Morris Canal in Township
	76-4	Russell, B.	Cruising the Morris Canal in 1917
	v40n1-19	Laurenti, Jeffery	D&R Canal's Missing Link Now A Reality, One D & R Canal path, complete
	4-2	Unknown	Dedication (Jim Lee's Restoration at Plane 9)
	67-12	Unknown	Delaware & Hudson Canal Snubbing Post Installed at Waterloo Village
	45-8	McKelvey, W.	Delaware & Raritan Canal "Swing Bridge" (model)
	37-10	Unknown	Delaware & Raritan Canal Boat "CLAYTON F. SMITH"
	52-10	Unknown	Delaware & Raritan Canal Boatmen's Reunion. [B3-22]
	49-11 4-7	Unknown	Delaware & Raritan Canal Celebration and Employee Reunion Planned
	4-7 70-1	Unknown Kennedy, N.	Delaware & Raritan Canal Cleanup at Bordentown Delaware & Raritan Canal Commission Gets "Teeth" [B5-18]
	v40n3-7	Unknown	Delaware & Raritan Canal Commission Saved for Now
	90-10	McKelvey, W.	Delaware & Raritan Canal Invaded by Steam and Pleasure Boats. [B7-24]
	40-4	McKelvey, W.	Delaware & Raritan Canal Lock-Tender's House Saved !
	11-4	Hahn, T.F.	Delaware & Raritan Canal Park
	9-1	Unknown	Delaware & Raritan Canal Park Shapes Up
	56-12	Brandes, J.	Delaware & Raritan Canal Reopened After Dredging. [B3-22]
	52-11	Amon, J.	Delaware & Raritan Canal Sesquicentennial Celebration
	46-12	Amon, J.C.	Delaware & Raritan Canal Survey [B2-17]
	2-8	Unknown	Delaware & Raritan Canal Threatened by Highway Plan
2	33-2	McKelvey, W.	Delaware & Raritan Lock Destroyed
-	v42n4-24	Unknown	East Millstone, NJ 3 rd Annual Canalfest on October 19!
	v43n2-16	Ascher, Kate	Going Up! A Bridge Makes Way for Bigger Ships
	v33n2-6	Snook, M.	Happenings Along the Morris Canal

62-8	Squires, R.	Hidden Waterway Wonders (Morris Canal Designs in Poland) [B4-80]
37-6	Lawson, C.W.	Inclined Planes of the Morris Canal [B2-20]
v41n4-6	Scott, Betty	Last Bridge Tender (The)
34-8	McKelvey, W.	Last of New Jersey Barges
37-11	Unknown	LeRoy Creates Canal Memorabilia. [B2-49]
61-8	Russell, B.J.	Memories of the Morris Canal (Part 1). [B4-28]
62-10	Russell, B.J.	Memories of the Morris Canal (Part 2). [B4-30]
63-4	Russell, B.J.	Memories of the Morris Canal (Part 3). [B4-32]
44-8	Sliney, D.J.	Migrating South on the Delaware and Raritan Canal. [B2-18]
88-2	Dzombak, W.	Morris Canal Accident (1832). [B7-21]
33-2	Unknown	Morris Canal - ASCE Landmark
41-12	Heiland, G.E.	Morris Canal Bed Now Used by Newark's Subway
v44n2-6	Canal Society of	Morris Canal Greenway Update
V44II2=0	New Jersey	Monts Canal Oreenway Opdate
v42n1-18	Kadosh.	Morris Canal Path in Woodland Park Complete
v=2111-10	Matthew	Worris Canar Fair in Woodiand Fair Complete
65-1	Russell, B.J.	Morrie Canal Diana To Da Dabuilt [D4 24]
46-6	Niederer, K.J.	Morris Canal Plane To Be Rebuilt [B4-34]
40-0 74-7	,	Morris Canal Records to be Microfilmed Morris Canal Restoration
	Unknown	
62-11	Unknown	Morris Canal Route (map). [B4-6]
91-11	Unknown	Morris Canal Toured by Pennsylvania Canal Society. [B7-50]
37-7	Lawson, C.W.	Morris Canal: Power House of Inclined Planes (section drawing). [B2-21]
v33n1-12	Unknown	New England Canal Trip Scheduled for October 8-11, 2004
13-1	Unknown	New Jersey Canal Museum
17-2	Hanson, K.R.	New Jersey Canal Never Finished
v39n1-18	McMullan, D.	New Jersey: Morris Canal Lock 2 Will be Restored
8-6	Unknown	New Jersey Park Study (Delaware & Raritan)
v29n2-8	McKelvey, W.	New Jersey's Railroad and Transportation Heritage Center
47-10	Barry, E.	New Officers for Canal Society
38-1	McKelvey, W.	New York Harbor Tour
77-10	Amon, James C.	Protecting the D & R Canal Park. [B6-19]
37-10	Unknown	Raritan River Festival
v34n4-15	Unknown	Save the Date for the Canal Society of New Jersey's tour of the Canals of
		New York State
v34n1-15	Unknown	The Delaware & Raritan Canal: The past, The Present and the Promise
v42n2-19	McKelvey,	The Delaware & Raritan Canal and the Civil War
	William	
v39n3-18	Franke, Jakob	The Tuxedo – Ringwood Canal
7-3	McKelvey, W.	This Was the Delaware and Raritan Canal
77-12	Russell, B.J.	Trans-Jersey Ship Canal - Part I. [B6-23]
78-10	Russell, B.J.	Trans-Jersey Ship Canal - Part II. [B6-24]
v29n2-9	Russell, B.J.	Walk Along an Abandoned Morris Canal Plane at Waterloo Village
42-8	McKelvey, W.	Waterloo Village Gets Canal du Midi Snubbing Post
33-1	McKelvey, W.	Waterloo Village Gets Snubbing Post from Canal du Midi
v41n4-17	Unknown	What Ever Happened to Capt. Bill McKelvey
*		
* New York		
*		
22-8	Unknown	150 Miles on the [Erie] Barge Canal
65-7	Trout, W.	ACS President's Letter Commends \$10 million Appropriation
59-12	Dzombak, W.	Across New York by Train and Canal – 1837. [B4-15]
77-3	Kipp, D.L.	Adirondack Waters: Lifeblood of Canals. [B6-9]
28-3	Schell, E.H.	An Early Trip on the Erie Canal
60-4	McCarthy, R.J.	Big Plans for the Erie Canal [B4-17]
91-6	Russell, B.	Black River Canal. [B7-28]
v43n1-14	Barber, Dave	Bridges at Port Orange and Wurtsboro
64-10	Chapman, G.	By Tug-boat Thru the Erie Canal (Part 1) [B4-18]
65-4	Chapman, G.	By Tug-boat Thru the Erie Canal (Part 2) [B4-20]

6-8	Unknown	Black River Canal Locks on Register of Historic Places
v43n4-15	Schmidt,	Camaraderie: Canal Society of Indiana Hosts Erie Canal Cruise
	Carolyn	
v40n4-20	unknown	Camillus Canal Park Wins Another Award
24-1	Beebe, D.W.	Camillus Canal Project
v39n4-21	Unknown	Camillus Canal Society Receives Awards
4-5	Mordell, D.	Camillus Erie Canal Project Report
7-3	Mordell, D.	Camillus Erie Canal Project
60-10	Beebe, D.	Camillus Erie Canal Town Park
94-12	Hanchett, F.	Camillus Lock Model
v42n1-15	Unknown	Camillus Park Volunteers Named First Canal Ambassadors
v33n2-12	Unknown	Canal Boat Cruises
18-7	McKelvey, W.	Canal Boat Remains (Champlain Canal)
19-8	Unknown	Canal Cruises
18-7	Morant, B.	Canal Cruisin'
35-5	Unknown	Canal Museum Opens (Neversink Valley). [B2-11]
30-99	Nielsen, W.J.	Canal Parks in the United States: Supplement for New York State
60-4	Unknown	Canal Season Good. [B4-14]
89-6	Shank, W.	Canal Society of New York Hosts D&H Canal Tour. [B7-18]
v33n1-11	Grasso, T.X.	Canal Society of New York Reports a Breakthrough on Port Byron Old Erie
v55m=11	014550, 1.A.	Canal Heritage Park Project
95-7	Russell, B.	Canal Society of New York Spring Field Trip, Part II. [B8-13]
96-9	Russell, B.	Canal Society of New York Spring Field Trip, Part III. [B8-19]
V34n1-11	Unknown	Canal Society of New York State announces trip: UK Canal System &
V 34111-11	UIKIIOWII	England's Industrial Revolution
v39n3-13	Unknown	Canal Society of New York State new web address
107-8	Russell, B.	Canal Society of New York 1998 Field Trip, Oneida River
v29n1-8	Russell, B.	Canal Society of New York 1999 Field Trip, Canillus
14-7	Unknown	
v29n2-10	Barber, D.	"Canal Town Days" at Canastota Canal Travels '99
	unknown	
v40n4-10 21-8	Morant, B.	Canal Tugboat Urger Turns 110 Years Old Canal Watchers (transit Lock 21, old Erie Canal)
15-4	,	
15-4 38-2	Douglas, G.F.	Champlain Canal Champlain Canal
58-2 67-7	Davidson, C. Russell, B.J.	
	···· , ···	Champlain Canal and the "Junction Lock" [B4-47]
20-4	Douglas, G.F.	Champlain Canal Data Needed
90-12	Barber, D.G.	Champlain Canal: The Other Lock at Schuylerville. [B7-26]
19-1	Douglas, G.F.	Champlain Canal Placed on Historic Register
3-6	Douglas, G.F.	Champlain Canal Preservation Efforts Initiated
6-5	Godfrey, F.	Champlain Canal Recollections
13-8	Unknown	Champlain Canal Restoration Planned
86-8	Cassai, M.	Champlain Canal Toured
43-10 89-2	Madden, H. McFee M.	Champlain Canal Tour Planned
*/ =		Chenango Canal book: Limestone, Locks and Overgrowth. [B7-47]
94-10	House, L.	Chenango Canal Toured by New Jersey Canal Society. [B7-52]
33-6	McKelvey, W.	Concrete Canal Boat
39-11	McKelvey, W.	Concrete Canalboats Surface!
v39n2-22	Unknown	Cops: Ex-State Ed Employee Tried to Sink Vessel
10-2	Hahn, T.F.	CSNYS and PCS Sponsor Joint Meet
v42n2-1	Unknown	CSNYS Winter Symposium
34-4	Shank, W.	Cruising New York State's Inland Waterways [B2-48]
v33n1-5	Barber, D.G.	Cuddebackville Dam Removal
70-6	Deemer, R.J.	D&H Canal: When the Iron Horse Was Foaled [B5-22]
v33n2-12	Unknown	D&H Canal Museum Announces Its Annual Summer Camp
11-8	Elliott, G.	D&H Canal Park
4-4	Unknown	D&H Canal Society Report (D&H Restoration Planned)
6-8 52.5	Dixon, P.H.	D&H "Revival"
52-5	Unknown	Delaware & Hudson Canal Boat Dedicated

v40n1-5	Swayne, Lawrence C.	Delaware & Hudson Canal: Adventure Challenge
78-2	Orden, T. & J.	Delaware & Hudson Canal Lock (working model)
35-5	Unknown	Delaware & Hudson Canal: Neversink Valley Area Museum
37-12		Delaware & Hudson Canal: Neversink Valley Area Museum Delaware & Hudson Canal: Roebling Aqueduct a Preservation Problem
	McKelvey, W.	
58-1	Unknown	Delaware & Hudson Canal: Roebling Aqueduct Restored. [B4-67]
5-8	Elliott, G.	Delaware & Hudson Canal Historical Society Activities
26-8	Unknown	Delaware & Hudson Canal Sesquicentennial
67-12	Unknown	Delaware & Hudson Canal Snubbing Post Installed at Waterloo Village
16-6	Unknown	Delaware & Hudson Reenactment
12-5	Wakefield, M.	Delaware & Susquehanna Canal [B1-19]
94-9	Unknown	Dredging Will "Open Up" Erie Canal to Full Commercial Use. [B7-51]
2-4	Mordell, D.J.	"Earth Day" Projects on Old Erie Canal
47-12	Hruska, C.F.	Edmonds, Canal Author
v37n3-5	Phraner, S.	Eleven-Canal Adventure in Upstate New York (Part 1)
	David Discourse C	Element Court Adventure in Unstate New York (Dest 2)
v37n4-5	Phraner, S.	Eleven-Canal Adventure in Upstate New York (Part 2)
201 5	David	Element Court Adventure in Unstate New York (Dest 2)
v38n1-5	Phraner, S.	Eleven-Canal Adventure in Upstate New York (Part 3)
v38n2-1	David Phraner, S.	Eleven-Canal Adventure in Upstate New York (Part 4)
V38h2-1	David	Eleven-Canal Adventure in Upstate New York (Part 4)
v38n3-13	Phraner, S.	Eleven-Canal Adventure in Upstate New York (Part 5)
v38113-13	David	Eleven-Canal Adventure in Opstate New Tork (Part 5)
v38n4-7	Phraner, S.	Eleven-Canal Adventure in Upstate New York (Part 6)
v36114-7	David	Eleven-Canal Adventure in Opsiale New Tork (Fart 0)
29-3	Madden, E.&H.	Erie vs New York State Barge Canal
29-3 53-3	Unknown	Erie Canal - 160 Years Old ! [B3-9]
62-2	Unknown	Erie Canal and Civil War Exhibit Opens at Canal Museum, Syracuse
60-10	Unknown	Erie Canal at Camillus Landing (map)
13-5	Mordell, D.	Erie Canal at Fort Hunter
84-2	Dzombak, W.	Erie Canal Board Game. [B6-31]
v28n1-5	Russell, B.	Erie Canal Chittenango Boatyard Reconstruction
56-2	Brown, M.A.	Erie Canal Cruise Boat: "NIGHTINGALE II"
v28n1-11	Dzombak, W.	Erie Canal: Electric Trolley System for Propulsion of Boats
5-7	Hahn, T.F.	Erie Canal Historical Signs Explain Engineering, Use, Impact of Canal
29-8	Madden, E.	Erie Canal Illustrations. [B1-23]
78-7	Unknown	Erie Canal Improvement Bond
27-5	Mordell, D.	Erie Canal Is Having Trouble Coping [B1-24]
74-11	Chapman, G.	Erie Canal Lock 12, at Fort Hunter, Dedicated as Shanahan Lock7
20-1	Nielson, W.J.	Erie Canal Lock 62
14-1	Hahn, T.F.	Erie Canal Medal Available
15-7	Unknown	Erie Canal Medal
30-7	Unknown	Erie Canal Museum Expansion
70-5	Unknown	Erie Canal Museum Expansion
52-2	Unknown	Erie Canal Museum to Build Boat in Weighlock
91-10	Trout, W.	Erie Canal Museum at Lockport. [B7-78]
8-5	Unknown	Erie Canal News
13-5	Mordell, D.	Erie Canal Park Legislation
36-2	Beebe, D.W.	Erie Canal Section at Camillus Restored
60-2	Gulino, E.J.	Erie Canal Seminar
v28n1-8	Russell, B.	Erie Canal: Schoharie Creek Aqueduct (pictorial essay)
55-4	Cahill, L.	Erie Canal "Subs" for Welland (while Welland closed) [B3-59]
69-2	White, R.S.	Erie Canal: Canvass White - Hero of the Erie Canal [B5-42]
89-11	Unknown	Erie Canal Tolls Return
v41n3-13	Unknown	Erie Canal's Great Embankment Celebrates Centennial
13-2	Mordell, D.	Erie Education Center
v40n4-21	unknown	Famed Steam Yacht Makes First-Ever Voyage on the Erie Canal

45-8	Hahn, T.F.	Fighter Takes the Plunge
v43n2-6	Unknown	Food and Cooking on the Delaware and Hudson Canal, New York and Pennsylvania
42-8	Unknown	Fort Hunter Canal Sites and Structures (map)
42-8	Unknown	Fort Hunter Canal Society
23-2	Unknown	FRANK B. THOMSON Christened
5-2	Mordell, D.J.	General Electric Company Donates Canal Land
75-7	Dzombak, W.	General Lafayette Revisits America, 1824 [B5-63]
94-4	Russell, B.J.	Genesee Canal Toured by New JErsey Canal Society
4-7	Holton, G.R.	Genessee Valley Canal
75-12	Kipp, D.L.	Genesee Valley Canal - 150th Anniversary Celebration
85-10	Kipp, D.L.	Genesee Valley Canal Chronology. [B6-6]
103-12	Hruska, C.F.	Gowanus Canal Cruises
57-6	Seaton, C.	Gowanus Canal Future is "Murky" [B3-16]
v30n1-8	Held, J.E.	Gowanus Canal Progress
97-3 v40n4-8	Fuentes, A. Tiffin, Lisa	Gowanus Canal To Be Cleaned Up. [B8-23] Greece 'keeper' is Devoted to the Erie Canal
11-5	Baker, F.	"Hey-Day" of the Erie Canal (Dock Scene at Buffalo, 1910)
62-1	Meseck, W.	"Hire Boats" for Erie Canal
v34n3-1	Grasso, Thomas	Historic Motor Vessel Saved from Scrappers
v54115 1	X. & Bartczak,	Thistorie Motor Vesser Buved Holli Beruppers
	Paul	
v34n2-1	Gantz, Carroll	Historic Replica Canal Boat Rides - Summer 2005
45-2	Unknown	Horsebridge Added to Museum (Syracuse)
93-12	Dzombak, W.	Irondequoit Mishap
50-4	Woods, T.K.	Junction Canal
16-4	Douglas, G.F.	King's Waterpower Canal
v36n2-11	Unknown	Lake Champlain Maritime Museum Announces "Grand Canal Journey" of
v31n4-8	Maalatura D.C.	Schooner Lois McClure Letter to the Editor (Emita II cruise)
v31n4-8 57-7	MacIntyre, R.G. Hruska, C.F	Letter to the Editor Gowanus Canal. [B3-17]
v34n4-8	Cohn, Art	Lois McClure: Ship's Log
v31n3-12	Barth, L.J.	Lollygagging Along the Erie Canal
32-5	Findlay, R.	Love Canal. [B2-48]
97-6	Berger, J.	Major Restoration Is Planned For Erie Canal. [B8-26]
	Durger, J.	
v43n1-3	Riley, Mike	Montezuma Heritage Park, Montezuma NY
		Montezuma Heritage Park, Montezuma NY More on the Canal Trolley System
v43n1-3 v39n3-6 51-5	Riley, Mike	More on the Canal Trolley System Mott Haven Canal [B3-15]
v43n1-3 v39n3-6 51-5 97-7	Riley, Mike Unknown Unknown Unknown	More on the Canal Trolley System Mott Haven Canal [B3-15] Mules are long gone, so are the busy barges. [B8-27]
v43n1-3 v39n3-6 51-5 97-7 23-8	Riley, Mike Unknown Unknown Unknown Unknown	More on the Canal Trolley System Mott Haven Canal [B3-15] Mules are long gone, so are the busy barges. [B8-27] New Canal ?
v43n1-3 v39n3-6 51-5 97-7 23-8 v41n4-20	Riley, Mike Unknown Unknown Unknown Unknown Unknown	More on the Canal Trolley System Mott Haven Canal [B3-15] Mules are long gone, so are the busy barges. [B8-27] New Canal ? New Canal Boat, <i>Lil' Diamond III</i> , Based in Herkimer, NY
v43n1-3 v39n3-6 51-5 97-7 23-8 v41n4-20 56-2	Riley, Mike Unknown Unknown Unknown Unknown Unknown Brown, M.A.	More on the Canal Trolley System Mott Haven Canal [B3-15] Mules are long gone, so are the busy barges. [B8-27] New Canal ? New Canal Boat, <i>Lil' Diamond III</i> , Based in Herkimer, NY New Cruise Boat for the Erie Canal
v43n1-3 v39n3-6 51-5 97-7 23-8 v41n4-20 56-2 42-11	Riley, Mike Unknown Unknown Unknown Unknown Brown, M.A. Felsburg, R.	More on the Canal Trolley System Mott Haven Canal [B3-15] Mules are long gone, so are the busy barges. [B8-27] New Canal ? New Canal Boat, <i>Lil' Diamond III</i> , Based in Herkimer, NY New Cruise Boat for the Eric Canal New Eric Canal - Plus Energy Isle [B2-50]
v43n1-3 v39n3-6 51-5 97-7 23-8 v41n4-20 56-2	Riley, Mike Unknown Unknown Unknown Unknown Unknown Brown, M.A.	More on the Canal Trolley System Mott Haven Canal [B3-15] Mules are long gone, so are the busy barges. [B8-27] New Canal ? New Canal Boat, <i>Lil' Diamond III</i> , Based in Herkimer, NY New Cruise Boat for the Erie Canal New Erie Canal - Plus Energy Isle [B2-50] New Signs Link Historic Sites & Museums in Erie Canalway National
v43n1-3 v39n3-6 51-5 97-7 23-8 v41n4-20 56-2 42-11	Riley, Mike Unknown Unknown Unknown Unknown Brown, M.A. Felsburg, R.	More on the Canal Trolley System Mott Haven Canal [B3-15] Mules are long gone, so are the busy barges. [B8-27] New Canal ? New Canal Boat, <i>Lil' Diamond III</i> , Based in Herkimer, NY New Cruise Boat for the Erie Canal New Erie Canal - Plus Energy Isle [B2-50] New Signs Link Historic Sites & Museums in Erie Canalway National Heritage Corridor
v43n1-3 v39n3-6 51-5 97-7 23-8 v41n4-20 56-2 42-11 v41n1-19	Riley, Mike Unknown Unknown Unknown Unknown Brown, M.A. Felsburg, R. Unknown	More on the Canal Trolley System Mott Haven Canal [B3-15] Mules are long gone, so are the busy barges. [B8-27] New Canal ? New Canal Boat, <i>Lil' Diamond III</i> , Based in Herkimer, NY New Cruise Boat for the Erie Canal New Erie Canal - Plus Energy Isle [B2-50] New Signs Link Historic Sites & Museums in Erie Canalway National
v43n1-3 v39n3-6 51-5 97-7 23-8 v41n4-20 56-2 42-11 v41n1-19 39-9	Riley, Mike Unknown Unknown Unknown Unknown Brown, M.A. Felsburg, R. Unknown	More on the Canal Trolley System Mott Haven Canal [B3-15] Mules are long gone, so are the busy barges. [B8-27] New Canal Boat, <i>Lil' Diamond III</i> , Based in Herkimer, NY New Cruise Boat for the Erie Canal New Erie Canal - Plus Energy Isle [B2-50] New Signs Link Historic Sites & Museums in Erie Canalway National Heritage Corridor New York Canal Museum. [B2-77]
v43n1-3 v39n3-6 51-5 97-7 23-8 v41n4-20 56-2 42-11 v41n1-19 39-9 7-8	Riley, Mike Unknown Unknown Unknown Unknown Brown, M.A. Felsburg, R. Unknown Unknown	More on the Canal Trolley System Mott Haven Canal [B3-15] Mules are long gone, so are the busy barges. [B8-27] New Canal ? New Canal Boat, <i>Lil' Diamond III</i> , Based in Herkimer, NY New Cruise Boat for the Erie Canal New Erie Canal - Plus Energy Isle [B2-50] New Signs Link Historic Sites & Museums in Erie Canalway National Heritage Corridor New York Canal Museum. [B2-77] New York Canal Tolls ?
v43n1-3 v39n3-6 51-5 97-7 23-8 v41n4-20 56-2 42-11 v41n1-19 39-9 7-8 7-8 7-8 7-8 7-8 7-8 7-8 7-8 7-8 7-8	Riley, Mike Unknown Unknown Unknown Brown, M.A. Felsburg, R. Unknown Unknown Unknown Unknown McCray, D. McKelvey, W.	More on the Canal Trolley System Mott Haven Canal [B3-15] Mules are long gone, so are the busy barges. [B8-27] New Canal ? New Canal Boat, <i>Lil' Diamond III</i> , Based in Herkimer, NY New Cruise Boat for the Erie Canal New Erie Canal - Plus Energy Isle [B2-50] New Signs Link Historic Sites & Museums in Erie Canalway National Heritage Corridor New York Canal Museum. [B2-77] New York Canal Museum. [B2-77] New York Canals Before the Erie New York: "Fifteen Miles on the Erie Canal" New York Harbor Tour
v43n1-3 v39n3-6 51-5 97-7 23-8 v41n4-20 56-2 42-11 v41n1-19 39-9 7-8 7-8 78-12 v39n1-14 38-1 31-1	Riley, Mike Unknown Unknown Unknown Brown, M.A. Felsburg, R. Unknown Unknown Unknown Unknown McCray, D. McKelvey, W.	More on the Canal Trolley System Mott Haven Canal [B3-15] Mules are long gone, so are the busy barges. [B8-27] New Canal Boat, <i>Lil' Diamond III</i> , Based in Herkimer, NY New Cruise Boat for the Erie Canal New Erie Canal - Plus Energy Isle [B2-50] New Signs Link Historic Sites & Museums in Erie Canalway National Heritage Corridor New York Canal Museum. [B2-77] New York Canal Museum. [B2-77] New York Canals Before the Erie New York Canals Before the Erie New York Harbor Tour New York Harbor Tour New York Maritime Exhibit
v43n1-3 v39n3-6 51-5 97-7 23-8 v41n4-20 56-2 42-11 v41n1-19 39-9 7-8 78-12 v39n1-14 38-1 31-1 85-4	Riley, Mike Unknown Unknown Unknown Brown, M.A. Felsburg, R. Unknown Unknown Unknown Unknown McCray, D. McKelvey, W. Russell, B.	More on the Canal Trolley System Mott Haven Canal [B3-15] Mules are long gone, so are the busy barges. [B8-27] New Canal ? New Canal Boat, <i>Lil' Diamond III</i> , Based in Herkimer, NY New Cruise Boat for the Erie Canal New Erie Canal - Plus Energy Isle [B2-50] New Signs Link Historic Sites & Museums in Erie Canalway National Heritage Corridor New York Canal Museum. [B2-77] New York Canal Museum. [B2-77] New York Canals Before the Erie New York Canals Before the Erie New York: "Fifteen Miles on the Erie Canal" New York Harbor Tour New York Maritime Exhibit New York & Pennsylvania Canal Societies Joint Field Trip. [B6-20]
v43n1-3 v39n3-6 51-5 97-7 23-8 v41n4-20 56-2 42-11 v41n1-19 39-9 7-8 78-12 v39n1-14 38-1 31-1 85-4 5-7	Riley, Mike Unknown Unknown Unknown Unknown Brown, M.A. Felsburg, R. Unknown Unknown Unknown Unknown McCray, D. McKelvey, W. Russell, B. Unknown	More on the Canal Trolley System Mott Haven Canal [B3-15] Mules are long gone, so are the busy barges. [B8-27] New Canal ? New Canal Boat, <i>Lil' Diamond III</i> , Based in Herkimer, NY New Cruise Boat for the Erie Canal New Erie Canal - Plus Energy Isle [B2-50] New Signs Link Historic Sites & Museums in Erie Canalway National Heritage Corridor New York Canal Museum. [B2-77] New York Canal Museum. [B2-77] New York Canals Before the Erie New York Canals Before the Erie New York: "Fifteen Miles on the Erie Canal" New York Harbor Tour New York Maritime Exhibit New York & Pennsylvania Canal Societies Joint Field Trip. [B6-20] New York State Barge Canal Operation Today
v43n1-3 v39n3-6 51-5 97-7 23-8 v41n4-20 56-2 42-11 v41n1-19 39-9 7-8 78-12 v39n1-14 38-1 31-1 85-4 5-7 40-5	Riley, Mike Unknown Unknown Unknown Brown, M.A. Felsburg, R. Unknown Unknown Unknown McCray, D. McKelvey, W. McKelvey, W. Russell, B. Unknown Schmidt, D.E.	More on the Canal Trolley System Mott Haven Canal [B3-15] Mules are long gone, so are the busy barges. [B8-27] New Canal Boat, <i>Lil' Diamond III</i> , Based in Herkimer, NY New Cruise Boat for the Erie Canal New Erie Canal - Plus Energy Isle [B2-50] New Signs Link Historic Sites & Museums in Erie Canalway National Heritage Corridor New York Canal Museum. [B2-77] New York Canal Sefore the Erie New York Canals Before the Erie New York Canals Before the Erie New York Canals Before the Erie New York Maritime Exhibit New York Maritime Exhibit New York State Barge Canal Operation Today New York State Barge Canal Legislative Quiz
v43n1-3 v39n3-6 51-5 97-7 23-8 v41n4-20 56-2 42-11 v41n1-19 39-9 7-8 78-12 v39n1-14 38-1 31-1 85-4 5-7 40-5 64-6	Riley, Mike Unknown Unknown Unknown Brown, M.A. Felsburg, R. Unknown Unknown Unknown Unknown McCray, D. McKelvey, W. Russell, B. Unknown	More on the Canal Trolley System Mott Haven Canal [B3-15] Mules are long gone, so are the busy barges. [B8-27] New Canal 9 New Canal Boat, <i>Lil' Diamond III</i> , Based in Herkimer, NY New Cruise Boat for the Erie Canal New Erie Canal - Plus Energy Isle [B2-50] New Signs Link Historic Sites & Museums in Erie Canalway National Heritage Corridor New York Canal Museum. [B2-77] New York Canal Museum. [B2-77] New York Canals Before the Erie New York Canals Before the Erie New York Maritime Exhibit New York Maritime Exhibit New York State Barge Canal Legislative Quiz New York State & Federal Partnership Achieved. [B4-38]
v43n1-3 v39n3-6 51-5 97-7 23-8 v41n4-20 56-2 42-11 v41n1-19 39-9 7-8 7-8 7-8 7-8 7-8 7-8 7-8 7-8 7-8 7-8	Riley, Mike Unknown Unknown Unknown Unknown Brown, M.A. Felsburg, R. Unknown Unknown Unknown McCray, D. McKelvey, W. Russell, B. Unknown Schmidt, D.E. Unknown	More on the Canal Trolley System Mott Haven Canal [B3-15] Mules are long gone, so are the busy barges. [B8-27] New Canal Boat, <i>Lil' Diamond III</i> , Based in Herkimer, NY New Cruise Boat for the Erie Canal New Erie Canal - Plus Energy Isle [B2-50] New Signs Link Historic Sites & Museums in Erie Canalway National Heritage Corridor New York Canal Museum. [B2-77] New York Canal Museum. [B2-77] New York Canals Before the Erie New York Canals Before the Erie New York Harbor Tour New York Harbor Tour New York Maritime Exhibit New York State Barge Canal Operation Today New York State Barge Canal Legislative Quiz New York State Barge Canal Legislative Quiz New York State & Federal Partnership Achieved. [B4-38] New York State Canals (1905 map). [B4-3]
v43n1-3 v39n3-6 51-5 97-7 23-8 v41n4-20 56-2 42-11 v41n1-19 39-9 7-8 78-12 v39n1-14 38-1 31-1 85-4 5-7 40-5 64-6	Riley, Mike Unknown Unknown Unknown Brown, M.A. Felsburg, R. Unknown Unknown Unknown Unknown McCray, D. McKelvey, W. Russell, B. Unknown	More on the Canal Trolley System Mott Haven Canal [B3-15] Mules are long gone, so are the busy barges. [B8-27] New Canal 9 New Canal Boat, <i>Lil' Diamond III</i> , Based in Herkimer, NY New Cruise Boat for the Erie Canal New Erie Canal - Plus Energy Isle [B2-50] New Signs Link Historic Sites & Museums in Erie Canalway National Heritage Corridor New York Canal Museum. [B2-77] New York Canal Museum. [B2-77] New York Canals Before the Erie New York Canals Before the Erie New York Maritime Exhibit New York Maritime Exhibit New York State Barge Canal Legislative Quiz New York State & Federal Partnership Achieved. [B4-38]

<	** •	
6-8	Unknown	New York State Canal System (1905 map). [B4-3]
v38n4-17	Unknown	Nine Mile Creek Aqueduct Restored in Camillus Erie Canal Park
47-11	Reed, N.	Odyssey of Nelson Reed. [B2-56]
16-2	Spar, D.	Old Lock on the D&H
6-8	Faber, H.	Old New York Canals Becoming "Play Spots"
58-10	Stack, D.J.	Oswego Canal [B4-12]
66-12	Meseck, W.	Pleasure Boat Explodes in Lock on Oswego Canal
33-1	McKelvey, W.	QUEEN MARY on Erie Canal
v34n1-17	Unknown	Replica Sailing Canal Schooner to Pass Through Champlain Canal
v40n3-21	Unknown	Restoration of the 1844 Nine Mile Creek Aqueduct in Camillus Honored
v39n2-21	Beebe, David	Restored Nine-Mile Creek Aqueduct Opens in Camillus
49-11	Nielsen, W.	Rochester Celebrates 150th Anniversary as "Great Canal Caper"
v43n2-15	Unknown	Rochester's Mary Jemison Boat Retired
32-1	Unknown	Rose Bowl Float on Erie Canal Wins Prize
v34n4-15	Unknown	Save the Date for the Canal Society of New Jersey's tour of the Canals of
		New York State
64-12	Meseck, W.	Seaway Closes (after passage of food ship bound for Ethiopia). [B4-31]
26-2	Unknown	Schoharie Aqueduct Stabilization Planned
42-8	Unknown	Schoharie Creek Aqueduct
80-10	McKelvey, W.	Sherman vs. Western Transportation Company
59-6	Huber, W.L.	Shinnecock Canal History. [B4-42]
59-7	Huber, W.L.	Shinnecock Canal, How It Works [B4-43]
1-4	Abendschein, G.	Snow Dumping Pollutes Erie Barge Canal
66-3	Unknown	Special Exhibit at Canal Museum, Syracuse. [B4-73]
31-8	Unknown	Syracuse Museum Granted Fund for Underwater Boat Search
5-7	Hahn, T.F.	Syracuse Museum Seeks Funds for Renovation of Weighlock Building
v33n3-6	Hullfish, Dr. W.	The Change Bridge
98-9	Dzombak, W.	The Ditch that Salt Built. [B8-37]
v42n2-17	Skye, Steve	The Rise of the Energy Economy
v39n3-18	Franke, Jakob	The Tuxedo – Ringwood Canal
v43n3-22	Unknown	Thruway Authority and Canal Corporation Announce the Port Byron, NY,
		Old Erie Canal Heritage Park
v44n1-9	Unknown	Thruway Authority and Canal Corporation Announce the Port Byron, NY,
		Old Erie Canal Heritage Park
42-1	Unknown	"Towpath Chatter", newsletter of the Neversink Valley Area Museum.
42-1	Clikilowii	[B2-17]
C0 C	M. K. L.	Trials and Tribulations
68-6	McKelvey, W.	
81-5	McKelvey, W.	Trials and Tribulations
8-3	McNally, E.&J.	Trip on the Erie barge Canal
99-3	Unknown	Union Ship Canal. [B8-43]
v33n2-15	Kipp, D.L.	Unlocking the Adirondacks
v34n4-1	Bartczak, Paul	Voyage of the Day Peckinpaugh, The
v42n1-11	Unknown	Waterford Flight of Locks Recognized as an Engineering Landmark
15-8	Hulchanski, J.	Wedding of the Waters (150th Anniversary)
79-10	Unknown	Wedding of the Waters Reenacted. [B6-74]
35-4	Weseloh, T.S.	Who Said the Irish Built the Erie ?
60-5	Russell, B.J.	Winter Shut-Down on the Eric Canal [B4-13]
*	rtussen, Bier	
* North Car	olino	
*	oma	
* 12-7	Unknown	Poor Shools Canal
		Bean Shoals Canal
26-8	McCloud, T.	Cape Fear Canoe Trail. [B1-33]
17-3	Crowson, E.T.	Landsford Canal Park Dedicated
4-3	Causey, D.	Weldon Canal (Roanoke Canal)
*		
* Ohio		
*		
74-8	Woods, T.K.	1875 Outlet Lock at Cleveland [B5-57]

21-2	Kuth, J.	150-Year Ohio & Erie Canal Celebration
9-99	Unknown	ACS Select Bibliography on the Canals of Ohio
2-3	Woods, T.K.	Activities in Ohio
11-7	Anderson & Course	Alterations to Ohio & Erie Lock 40
52-7	Woods, T.K.	Another Ohio Canal Boat (SANDPIPER) [B3-45]
32-7 19-6	Lonsinger, N.	"Aqueduct Bridge" to be Dedicated
45n2-16	Woods, Terry	A Sandy and Beaver Hike from Long Ago
v44n3-14	Woods, Terry	Boat Building in Akron
9-6	Murphy, J.	Busy Days on Ohio Canals (canal boat ride schedules)
91-12	Unknown	Canal Boat at Metroparks-Toledo. [B7-33]
6-99	Unknown	Canal Boats of America No. 4: Ohio & Erie Canal
v41n2-12	Woods, Terry K.	Canal Boat Anne
68-8	Woods, T.K.	Canal Boat Types on the Ohio & Erie [B5-10]
43-11	Hahn, T.F.	Canal Boat Watercolor Print Available
74-6	Unknown	Canal Bridge Saved! [B5-50]
v42n3-12	Woods, Terry	Canal Comments: 1938 County Canal Park Project
37-3	Unknown	Canal Fulton Lock Restored
v43n1-15	Russell, Bruce J.	Canaling Through Ohio's Cuyahoga Valley
v34n1-5	Woods, T.K.	Canal Operation: Collection of Tolls on the Ohio & Erie Canal
v33n4-9	Turner, L.	Canal Society of Ohio Announces Tour Schedule for 2005
7-4	Unknown	Canal Society of Ohio Field Trip
3-3	Hahn, T.F.	Canal Society of Ohio Report
65-3	Unknown	Canal Society of Ohio Shoulder Patch
v40n3-14	Unknown	Canal Society of Ohio Sponsors Essay Contest
55-3	Unknown	Canal Society Tours the Hocking
v40n4-14	Marsh,	Canals: Global, National, Local: A Speech to the Toledo Torch Club
	Benjamin	
49-10	Kimmerly, D.	Canal Towns on the Hocking [B3-44]
72-7	Kipp, D.L.	"Canawler" President [B5-35]
90-2	Unknown	Cascade Locks Heritage Park. [B7-43]
v38n4-17	Unknown	Cascade Locks Park Association Celebrates 20th Anniversary
v31n4-5	Unknown	Cleveland Beer Will Help Canal Corridor
v38n3-3	Turner, L. &	Cleveland: History of a Canal City
20 4 2	Triplett, B.	
v38n4-3	Turner, L. &	Cleveland: History of a Canal City, Part II
20 1 5	Triplett, B.	
v39n1-5	Turner, L. &	Cleveland: History of a Canal City, Part III
	Triplett, B.	Clearly de Wistern of a Const City, Dort W
v39n2-3	Turner, L. & Triplett, B.	Cleveland: History of a Canal City, Part IV
v39n3-19	Turner, L. &	Cleveland: History of a Canal City, Conclusion
v59115=19	Triplett, B.	Cleveland. Thistory of a Canar City, Conclusion
v42n2-19	Unknown	Cleveland Trail Groundbreaking
v43n4-9	Wright, Dave	CSO and PCS "Complete the Trail"
v44n4-17	Woods, Terry	Cutler's Grove
84-10	Turner, L.	Cuyahoga Recreation Area. [B6-56]
80-12	Loomis, L.	Defiance: Focal Point of Ohio History. [B6-47]
18-4	Woods, T.K.	Early Trade on Ohio's Western Canal, 1827-1840 [B1-45]
4-7	Unknown	First Ride on the "GENERAL HARRISON"
45n2-18	Woods, Terry	Five Mile Lock on the Ohio Canal
v38n3-15	Unknown	Floating Towpath Completed in Ohio
v35n1&2-	Woods. Terry K.	Garfield was here
8	•	
48-6	Hosher, C.	"GENERAL HARRISON"
3-6	Unknown	"GENERAL HARRISON" Christened
45-8	Wright, T.D.	Great Miami River Corridor Report [B3-45]
v40n2-16	Unknown	Hand-Cranked Audio in Cuyahoga Valley National Park

71.6	T T 1		<i>(</i>)		
71-6	Unknown	Heritage Corridor Proposed for Ohio & Erie Canal [B5-30]	6-2	Hahn, T.F.	Ohio Society Field Trip
v34n2-1	Gantz, Carroll	Historic Replica Canal Boat Rides - Summer 2005	40-11	Woods, T.K.	Ohio's Canals (list)
27-1	Unknown	Historic Sites in Ohio	13-8	Shank, W.	One Hundred Canal Buffs Attend CSO-PCS Meet
3-3	Woods, T.K.	History of the Canals of Ohio [B1-44]	88-10	Woods, T.K.	Passenger Packets on the Ohio and Erie Canal, Part 1. [B7-12]
39-6	Kasper, T.W.	History of the Muskingum River Improvement [B2-52]	89-8	Woods, T.K.	Passenger Packets on the Ohio and Erie Canal, Part 2. [B7-14]
49-10	Kimmerly, D.	Hocking Canal	12-2	Woods, T.K.	Part of Ohio & Erie Now a National Park
v44n2-9	Robinson, James	I Remember The 1913 Flood	v41n3-10	Downing, Bob	Picturesque Muskingum
	Dillow		v38n4-17	Unknown	Piqua Canal Boat Receives ACS Plaque
69-1	Reid, R.	Lake Erie - Ohio River Canal Re-study Begins	58-3	Unknown	Piqua Historical Museum on Miami and Erie Canal. [B4-46]
v42n4-5	Unknown	A Little Background on President James A. Garfield	v28n2-4	Woods, T.	P&O Canal, Reconstructing the
63-10	Ross, D.	Living History: The Muskingum River. [B4-58]	36-1	Unknown	Sandy & Beaver Canal Group Formed
49-1	Jackson, M.Y.	Lock II Park Dedicated in Akron [B3-43]	83-10	Walton, D.L.	Sandy & Beaver Canal Association Pageant
43-4	Woods, T.K.	Lock 4 at Canal Fulton Dedicated [B2-53]	32-6	Woods, T.K.	Sandy & Beaver Restoration [B2-51]
v31n1-11	Russell, W.	Lock 15 Restored	v42n1-15	Unknown	Scioto County Canal Society Unveils Plaques
60-11	Wright, T.D.	Lock Restoration Earns "Eagle"	35-4	Unknown	Scioto Valley Canal Society Formed
78-1	Eierman, R.A.	Lock Site Wanted: Object - Adoption	50-9	Unknown	Scioto Valley Canal Society Report. [B3-41]
75-8	Mueller, R.H.	Lockington Locks, Stairway of the Canal [B5-64]	73-8	Woods, T.K.	Search for Lock 5 [B5-44]
5-99	Unknown	Map of the State of Ohio showing Canals in 1935	v37n2-1	Woods, Terry K.	Seven Hours on the Muskingum Improvement
v30n2-10	Woods, T.K.	Massilon and the Ohio and Erie Canal	22-2	Unknown	Spring Tour - Canal Society of Ohio
v30n1-3	Gulick, N.	Miami Canal (CSO Tour)	63-2	Woods, T.K.	STATE OF OHIO (replica of Ohio's first canal boat)
44-10	Brooker, R.H.	Miami & Erie Canal Boat A-building	v42n1-20	Unknown	St. Helena II
54-8	Unknown		67-1	Woods, T.K.	
		Miami & Erie Canal "Clean-up"			ST. HELENA II Scuttled !
48-9	Unknown	Miami & Erie Canal Lock Study	55-11	Shank, W.	St. Marys Canal Society Study
v28n1-3	Gulick, N.	Miami & Erie Canal Lock 9 Park Dedicated	v42n4-18	Bronko, M. L.	A Study of the Middlebury Branch Canal
38-8	Phair, A.	Miami & Erie Mules to be Replaced With Electric Trolleys	v34n2-11	Woods, T.K.	The Canal Comes to Cleveland
107-4	Gulick, N.	Miami & Erie Canal: Uncover the Lock Day (Piqua)	v44n3-10	Woods, Terry	The Duncans on the Frontier
42-12	Unknown	Miami & Erie Canal Profile (map)	v34n4-6	Woods, Terry K.	The last Girl Baby born on the Ohio Canal
70-10	Crout, G.C.	Miami & Erie Canal: The "Electric Mule" [B5-24]	45n4-11	Woods, Terry	The Roscoe Hydraulic Plant
105-6	Unknown	Miami & Erie Canal Trail	45n4-7	Woods, Terry	The Six Mile Dam
35-7	Wori, S.D.	Miami & Erie Canal: Turtle Creek Culvert	v38n2-6	Woods, Terry K.	The State of the Muskingum
v36n4-5	Schmidt,	Miami & Erie Lock 13 Uncovered in Ohio	v32n3-3	Woods, T.K.	The Walhonding Feeder
	Carolyn		45n3-16	Woods, Terry	The Wreck of the Black Diamond
52-10	Unknown	Miami River Corridor Report	45n4-17	Woods, Terry K.	Thornport and Navigation on the Licking Summit Reservoir
72-2	Woods, T.K.	Middlebury Branch of the P&O Canal	v39n2-10	Unknown	Tom Castaldi Received Eli Lilly Lifetime Achievement Award
38-3	Shank, W.	Muskingum - "Jewel" of Southeast Ohio	v29n4-4	Barber, D.	Towpath Tags
63-10	Ross, D.F.	Muskingum River Locks and Dams (map) [B4-58]	76-10	Woods, T.K.	Twenty-Five Miles to Nowhere (Walhonding Canal). [B6-41]
77-6	Ross, D.F.	Muskingum River Navigation Sesquicentennial. [B6-48]	v41n2-22	Unknown	Vintage Miami and Erie Canal Profile Map on Sale
60-12	Hahn, T.F.	Mutiny on a Canal Boat (on Ohio & Erie Canal, 1844)	6-99	Trevorrow, F.	Walhonding Canal: ACS Index Sheet
v42n4-10	Unknown	New Lock for Lockville, Ohio	90-12	Woods, T.K.	Water Level Control on the Ohio & Erie Canal. [B7-26]
v43n3-11	Hathaway, Jay	New Museum will provide an Interactive Great Lakes Experience	v34n4-7	Dowling, Bob	Weekday Use of Park System Up
v40n4-21	unknown	New Website for Ohio & Erie Canalway	36-6	Droege, J.W.	Whitewater Canal Tour Planned
v37n3-10	Unknown	News from the Canal Society of Ohio	38-5	Droege, J.W.	Whitewater Canal Tour Planned. [B2-35]
v28n3-7	Turner, L.	New York's Influence on the Ohio Canal System	v43n3-7	Canal Soc. Of	Work Completed at Lockington, Ohio
84-3	Turner, L.	Ohio and Erie Canal Corridor Coalition. [B6-53]		Ohio	,
88-12	Unknown	Ohio and Erie Canal Corridor Study Completed. [B7-57]	80-8	Woods, T.K.	Zoar Feeder and Sidecut. [B6-44]
v38n2-14	unknown	Ohio & Erie Floating Towpath	*	,	
88-9	Woods, T	Ohio & Erie – New Release on unpublished manuscript. [B7-43]	* Oklahoma	1	
47-12	Unknown	Ohio Canal Boat LENITA Located. [B3-45]	*	•	
106-6	Gulick	Ohio Canal Tunnel: Lost and Found	v38n3-16	Whitney, Don	Bricktown Canal Hosts Entertainment District
23-1	Kuth, J.	Ohio Canal Marks 150th Anniversary	v29n2-3	Unknown	Bricktown Canal, Oklahoma City
44-10	Unknown	Ohio Canal Seminar	v39n3-13	Whitney, Don	Oklahoma City – A Tale of Two Waterways
22-1	Kuth, J.E.	Ohio Canal Sesquicentennial	v39113-13 v32n2-7	Unknown	Oklahoma City's Bricktown Canal Opens
3-3	Unknown	Ohio Canals (map)	v32n2-7 v39n3-14	Franke, Jakob	River Cruises in Oklahoma City
			v39n3-14	1 Talike, Jakob	KIVEL CLUISES III OKIAIIOIIIA CILY
47-5 v20m1 22	Unknown Cuest I	Ohio Canals "Historic Landmark" Ohio: Electing Towneth on Ohio & Eric Canal Dedicated			
v39n1-22	Guest, J.	Ohio: Floating Towpath on Ohio & Erie Canal Dedicated	* Oregon		
45-2	Unknown	Ohio Locks Preservation (Miami River corridor)	* 00	T.T., 1	Create Courts ACC Index Chesters J Mars
63-11 39-9	Ross, D.F.	Ohio River Museum Exhibit of Stern-Wheeled W.P. SNYDER	8-99 95-3	Unknown	Cascade Canal: ACS Index Sheet and Map
37-9	Imlay, G.	Ohio River Rapids, Louisville-Clarksville Canal (map)	72-2	Shank, W.	Columbia and Snake River Adventure. [B7-3]

v43n2-5	Walser, Lauren	Lock Star: The Fight to Save Oregon's Williamette Falls
90-1	Unknown	New Columbia River Lock. [B7-74]
97-7	Unknown	New Stern-wheeler (Columbia & Snake Rivers). [B8-27]
85-1	Unknown	"Spruce Goose" Travels Through Willamette Falls Locks. [B6-66]
v33n2-1	Lewis, A.G.	The Willamette Falls Canal
*		

* Panama *

88-7		
00-/	Stabler, S.K.	Divers Find Sunken French Train in Gatun Lake. [B7-16]
18-2	Gould, A.	First Ship Through Panama Canal
68-4	Shank, W.	History of the Panama Canal (part 1) [B5-4]
69-3	Shank, W.	History of the Panama Canal (part 2) [B5-7]
50-9	Mayo, R.	Isthmus of Panama Canal Plan (map) [B3-67]
33-5	Unknown	New Panama Canal ? [B2-70]
41-3	Unknown	New Panama Canal ?
v39n3-17	Unknown	Panama Canal Administrator Updates Pianc on Expansion
47-6	McAuliffe, D.	Panama Canal - Alive and Well!! [B2-71]
96-3	Shank, W,	Panama Canal - After Eighty Years. [B8-3]
45n3-18	Unknown	Panama Canal Expansion
12-2	Feisburg, R.	Panama Canal Landslide
v43n4-12	Unknown	Panama Canal Museum
65-12	Meseck, W.	Panama Canal "No Longer Vital" [B4-41]
32-7	Schell, E.H.	Panama Canal Sweepstakes: Politics vs Engineering (part 1) [B2-68]
33-4	Schell, E.H.	Panama Canal Sweepstakes: Politics vs Engineering (part 2) [B2-69]
55-4	Unknown	Panama: Twin Locks on the Panama. [B3-60]
55-7	Akers, R.H.	Panama - More Than Just A Canal [B3-66]
54-8	Wilson, J.	Panama's "First Vessel"
50-10	Gould, A.W.	"SS ANCON" and the Panama Canal [B3-65]
49-8	Richards, W.T.	Steam and the Panama Canal (part 1) [B3-62]
50-8	Richards, W.T.	Steam and the Panama Canal (part 2) [B3-64]
v44n4-19	Unknown	Trip to the Panama Canal Proposed
v45n1-3	Unknown	Trip to the Panama Canal is planned
*		
	reservation, Restora	tions, Museums)
*	,	
* 29-2	Unknown	"Canal Era" Tableau Planned at Fort Wayne
* 29-2 14-7	Unknown Unknown	"Canal Era" Tableau Planned at Fort Wayne "Canal Town Days" at Canastota
* 29-2 14-7 2-4	Unknown Unknown Mordell, D.J.	"Canal Era" Tableau Planned at Fort Wayne "Canal Town Days" at Canastota "Earth Day" Projects on Old Erie Canal
* 29-2 14-7 2-4 v33n3-17	Unknown Unknown Mordell, D.J. Jordan, T.	"Canal Era" Tableau Planned at Fort Wayne "Canal Town Days" at Canastota "Earth Day" Projects on Old Erie Canal \$1.25 Million Gift Allows Canal Center
* 29-2 14-7 2-4 v33n3-17 v37n1-7	Unknown Unknown Mordell, D.J. Jordan, T. Unknown	"Canal Era" Tableau Planned at Fort Wayne "Canal Town Days" at Canastota "Earth Day" Projects on Old Erie Canal \$1.25 Million Gift Allows Canal Center "Adopt a Stone Project"
* 29-2 14-7 2-4 v33n3-17	Unknown Unknown Mordell, D.J. Jordan, T.	"Canal Era" Tableau Planned at Fort Wayne "Canal Town Days" at Canastota "Earth Day" Projects on Old Erie Canal \$1.25 Million Gift Allows Canal Center "Adopt a Stone Project" "Towpath Chatter", newsletter of the Neversink Valley Area Museum.
* 29-2 14-7 2-4 v33n3-17 v37n1-7 42-1	Unknown Unknown Mordell, D.J. Jordan, T. Unknown Unknown	"Canal Era" Tableau Planned at Fort Wayne "Canal Town Days" at Canastota "Earth Day" Projects on Old Erie Canal \$1.25 Million Gift Allows Canal Center "Adopt a Stone Project" "Towpath Chatter", newsletter of the Neversink Valley Area Museum. [B2-17]
* 29-2 14-7 2-4 v33n3-17 v37n1-7 42-1 v36n3-11	Unknown Unknown Mordell, D.J. Jordan, T. Unknown Unknown Unknown	"Canal Era" Tableau Planned at Fort Wayne "Canal Town Days" at Canastota "Earth Day" Projects on Old Erie Canal \$1.25 Million Gift Allows Canal Center "Adopt a Stone Project" "Towpath Chatter", newsletter of the Neversink Valley Area Museum. [B2-17] 2007 Fall Canal Museum Lecture Schedule
* 29-2 14-7 2-4 v33n3-17 v37n1-7 42-1 v36n3-11 v36n1-3	Unknown Unknown Mordell, D.J. Jordan, T. Unknown Unknown Unknown Unknown	 "Canal Era" Tableau Planned at Fort Wayne "Canal Town Days" at Canastota "Earth Day" Projects on Old Erie Canal \$1.25 Million Gift Allows Canal Center "Adopt a Stone Project" "Towpath Chatter", newsletter of the Neversink Valley Area Museum. [B2-17] 2007 Fall Canal Museum Lecture Schedule 26th Annual Canal History and Technology Symposium
* 29-2 14-7 2-4 v33n3-17 v37n1-7 42-1 v36n3-11 v36n1-3 45n3-11	Unknown Unknown Mordell, D.J. Jordan, T. Unknown Unknown Unknown Unknown Unknown	 "Canal Era" Tableau Planned at Fort Wayne "Canal Town Days" at Canastota "Earth Day" Projects on Old Erie Canal \$1.25 Million Gift Allows Canal Center "Adopt a Stone Project" "Towpath Chatter", newsletter of the Neversink Valley Area Museum. [B2-17] 2007 Fall Canal Museum Lecture Schedule 26th Annual Canal History and Technology Symposium A Boy's Encounter with a Derelict Canal
* 29-2 14-7 2-4 v33n3-17 v37n1-7 42-1 v36n3-11 v36n1-3 45n3-11 v38n3-20	Unknown Unknown Mordell, D.J. Jordan, T. Unknown Unknown Unknown Unknown McCain, Dan Unknown	 "Canal Era" Tableau Planned at Fort Wayne "Canal Town Days" at Canastota "Earth Day" Projects on Old Erie Canal \$1.25 Million Gift Allows Canal Center "Adopt a Stone Project" "Towpath Chatter", newsletter of the Neversink Valley Area Museum. [B2-17] 2007 Fall Canal Museum Lecture Schedule 26th Annual Canal History and Technology Symposium A Boy's Encounter with a Derelict Canal A Canal Park in Buenos Aires, Argentina
* 29-2 14-7 2-4 v33n3-17 v37n1-7 42-1 v36n3-11 v36n1-3 45n3-11 v38n3-20 v40n1-27	Unknown Unknown Mordell, D.J. Jordan, T. Unknown Unknown Unknown McCain, Dan Unknown Unknown	 "Canal Era" Tableau Planned at Fort Wayne "Canal Town Days" at Canastota "Earth Day" Projects on Old Erie Canal \$1.25 Million Gift Allows Canal Center "Adopt a Stone Project" "Towpath Chatter", newsletter of the Neversink Valley Area Museum. [B2-17] 2007 Fall Canal Museum Lecture Schedule 26th Annual Canal History and Technology Symposium A Boy's Encounter with a Derelict Canal A Canal Park in Buenos Aires, Argentina A Renaissance for the Hennepin Canal
* 29-2 14-7 2-4 v33n3-17 v37n1-7 42-1 v36n3-11 v36n1-3 45n3-11 v38n3-20 v40n1-27 v38n3-21	Unknown Unknown Mordell, D.J. Jordan, T. Unknown Unknown Unknown McCain, Dan Unknown Unknown Barth, Linda	 "Canal Era" Tableau Planned at Fort Wayne "Canal Town Days" at Canastota "Earth Day" Projects on Old Erie Canal \$1.25 Million Gift Allows Canal Center "Adopt a Stone Project" "Towpath Chatter", newsletter of the Neversink Valley Area Museum. [B2-17] 2007 Fall Canal Museum Lecture Schedule 26th Annual Canal History and Technology Symposium A Boy's Encounter with a Derelict Canal A Canal Park in Buenos Aires, Argentina A Renaissance for the Hennepin Canal A Tale of Two Canal Boats
* 29-2 14-7 2-4 v33n3-17 v37n1-7 42-1 v36n1-7 42-1 v36n1-3 45n3-11 v38n3-20 v40n1-27 v38n3-21 v35n1&2-	Unknown Unknown Mordell, D.J. Jordan, T. Unknown Unknown Unknown McCain, Dan Unknown Unknown	 "Canal Era" Tableau Planned at Fort Wayne "Canal Town Days" at Canastota "Earth Day" Projects on Old Erie Canal \$1.25 Million Gift Allows Canal Center "Adopt a Stone Project" "Towpath Chatter", newsletter of the Neversink Valley Area Museum. [B2-17] 2007 Fall Canal Museum Lecture Schedule 26th Annual Canal History and Technology Symposium A Boy's Encounter with a Derelict Canal A Canal Park in Buenos Aires, Argentina A Renaissance for the Hennepin Canal A Tale of Two Canal Boats Accomplishments of the Rock Falls Chapter of the Rock River
* 29-2 14-7 2-4 v33n3-17 v37n1-7 42-1 v36n3-11 v36n1-3 45n3-11 v38n3-20 v40n1-27 v38n3-21 v35n1&2- 22	Unknown Unknown Mordell, D.J. Jordan, T. Unknown Unknown Unknown Unknown Unknown Barth, Linda Unknown	 "Canal Era" Tableau Planned at Fort Wayne "Canal Town Days" at Canastota "Earth Day" Projects on Old Erie Canal \$1.25 Million Gift Allows Canal Center "Adopt a Stone Project" "Towpath Chatter", newsletter of the Neversink Valley Area Museum. [B2-17] 2007 Fall Canal Museum Lecture Schedule 26th Annual Canal History and Technology Symposium A Boy's Encounter with a Derelict Canal A Canal Park in Buenos Aires, Argentina A Renaissance for the Hennepin Canal A Tale of Two Canal Boats Accomplishments of the Rock Falls Chapter of the Rock River Development Authority
* 29-2 14-7 2-4 v33n3-17 v37n1-7 42-1 v36n3-11 v36n1-3 45n3-11 v38n3-20 v40n1-27 v38n3-21 v35n1&2- 22 v40n1-4	Unknown Unknown Mordell, D.J. Jordan, T. Unknown Unknown Unknown McCain, Dan Unknown Barth, Linda Unknown Gantz, Carroll	 "Canal Era" Tableau Planned at Fort Wayne "Canal Town Days" at Canastota "Earth Day" Projects on Old Erie Canal \$1.25 Million Gift Allows Canal Center "Adopt a Stone Project" "Towpath Chatter", newsletter of the Neversink Valley Area Museum. [B2-17] 2007 Fall Canal Museum Lecture Schedule 26th Annual Canal History and Technology Symposium A Boy's Encounter with a Derelict Canal A Canal Park in Buenos Aires, Argentina A Renaissance for the Hennepin Canal A Tale of Two Canal Boats Accomplishments of the Rock Falls Chapter of the Rock River Development Authority ACS Certification of Authenticity for <i>St. Helena II</i>
* 29-2 14-7 2-4 v33n3-17 v37n1-7 42-1 v36n3-11 v36n1-3 45n3-11 v38n3-20 v40n1-27 v38n3-21 v35n1&2- 22	Unknown Unknown Mordell, D.J. Jordan, T. Unknown Unknown Unknown Unknown Unknown Barth, Linda Unknown	 "Canal Era" Tableau Planned at Fort Wayne "Canal Town Days" at Canastota "Earth Day" Projects on Old Erie Canal \$1.25 Million Gift Allows Canal Center "Adopt a Stone Project" "Towpath Chatter", newsletter of the Neversink Valley Area Museum. [B2-17] 2007 Fall Canal Museum Lecture Schedule 26th Annual Canal History and Technology Symposium A Boy's Encounter with a Derelict Canal A Canal Park in Buenos Aires, Argentina A Renaissance for the Hennepin Canal A Tale of Two Canal Boats Accomplishments of the Rock Falls Chapter of the Rock River Development Authority ACS Certification of Authenticity for <i>St. Helena II</i> ACS President's Letter Commends \$10 million Appropriation for New York
* 29-2 14-7 2-4 v33n3-17 v37n1-7 42-1 v36n1-3 45n3-11 v38n3-20 v40n1-27 v38n3-21 v35n1&2- 22 v40n1-4 65-7	Unknown Unknown Mordell, D.J. Jordan, T. Unknown Unknown McCain, Dan Unknown Barth, Linda Unknown Gantz, Carroll Trout, W.	 "Canal Era" Tableau Planned at Fort Wayne "Canal Town Days" at Canastota "Earth Day" Projects on Old Erie Canal \$1.25 Million Gift Allows Canal Center "Adopt a Stone Project" "Towpath Chatter", newsletter of the Neversink Valley Area Museum. [B2-17] 2007 Fall Canal Museum Lecture Schedule 26th Annual Canal History and Technology Symposium A Boy's Encounter with a Derelict Canal A Canal Park in Buenos Aires, Argentina A Renaissance for the Hennepin Canal A Tale of Two Canal Boats Accomplishments of the Rock Falls Chapter of the Rock River Development Authority ACS Certification of Authenticity for <i>St. Helena II</i> ACS President's Letter Commends \$10 million Appropriation for New York Canals
* 29-2 14-7 2-4 v33n3-17 v37n1-7 42-1 v36n3-11 v36n1-3 45n3-11 v38n3-20 v40n1-3 v38n3-21 v35n1&2- 22 v40n1-4 65-7 61-12	Unknown Mordell, D.J. Jordan, T. Unknown Unknown Unknown McCain, Dan Unknown Barth, Linda Unknown Gantz, Carroll Trout, W.	 "Canal Era" Tableau Planned at Fort Wayne "Canal Town Days" at Canastota "Earth Day" Projects on Old Erie Canal \$1.25 Million Gift Allows Canal Center "Adopt a Stone Project" "Towpath Chatter", newsletter of the Neversink Valley Area Museum. [B2-17] 2007 Fall Canal Museum Lecture Schedule 26th Annual Canal History and Technology Symposium A Boy's Encounter with a Derelict Canal A Canal Park in Buenos Aires, Argentina A Renaissance for the Hennepin Canal A Tale of Two Canal Boats Accomplishments of the Rock Falls Chapter of the Rock River Development Authority ACS Certification of Authenticity for <i>St. Helena II</i> ACS President's Letter: Save the Pittsburgh Locks !
* 29-2 14-7 2-4 v33n3-17 v37n1-7 42-1 v36n3-11 v36n1-3 45n3-11 v38n3-20 v40n1-27 v38n3-21 v35n1&2- 22 v40n1-4 65-7 61-12 1-3	Unknown Unknown Mordell, D.J. Jordan, T. Unknown Unknown Unknown Unknown Unknown Barth, Linda Unknown Gantz, Carroll Trout, W. Trout W. Hahn, T.F.	 "Canal Era" Tableau Planned at Fort Wayne "Canal Town Days" at Canastota "Earth Day" Projects on Old Erie Canal \$1.25 Million Gift Allows Canal Center "Adopt a Stone Project" "Towpath Chatter", newsletter of the Neversink Valley Area Museum. [B2-17] 2007 Fall Canal Museum Lecture Schedule 26th Annual Canal History and Technology Symposium A Boy's Encounter with a Derelict Canal A Canal Park in Buenos Aires, Argentina A Renaissance for the Hennepin Canal A Tale of Two Canal Boats Accomplishments of the Rock Falls Chapter of the Rock River Development Authority ACS Certification of Authenticity for <i>St. Helena II</i> ACS President's Letter Commends \$10 million Appropriation for New York Canals ACS Takes Action Against Sewage Basin on JR&K Canal Site
* 29-2 14-7 2-4 v33n3-17 v37n1-7 42-1 v36n3-11 v36n1-3 45n3-11 v38n3-20 v40n1-27 v38n3-21 v35n1&2- 22 v40n1-4 65-7 61-12 1-3 85-3	Unknown Unknown Mordell, D.J. Jordan, T. Unknown Unknown Unknown McCain, Dan Unknown McCain, Dan Unknown Barth, Linda Unknown Gantz, Carroll Trout, W. Trout W. Hahn, T.F. Unknown	 "Canal Era" Tableau Planned at Fort Wayne "Canal Town Days" at Canastota "Earth Day" Projects on Old Erie Canal \$1.25 Million Gift Allows Canal Center "Adopt a Stone Project" "Towpath Chatter", newsletter of the Neversink Valley Area Museum. [B2-17] 2007 Fall Canal Museum Lecture Schedule 26th Annual Canal History and Technology Symposium A Boy's Encounter with a Derelict Canal A Canal Park in Buenos Aires, Argentina A Renaissance for the Hennepin Canal A Tale of Two Canal Boats Accomplishments of the Rock Falls Chapter of the Rock River Development Authority ACS Certification of Authenticity for <i>St. Helena II</i> ACS President's Letter: Save the Pittsburgh Locks ! ACS President's Letter: Save the Pittsburgh Locks ! ACS Takes Action Against Sewage Basin on JR&K Canal Site Adapting in a Changing World. [B6-3]
* 29-2 14-7 2-4 v33n3-17 v37n1-7 42-1 v36n3-11 v36n1-3 45n3-11 v38n3-20 v40n1-27 v38n3-21 v35n1&2- 22 v40n1-4 65-7 61-12 1-3	Unknown Unknown Mordell, D.J. Jordan, T. Unknown Unknown Unknown Unknown Unknown Barth, Linda Unknown Gantz, Carroll Trout, W. Trout W. Hahn, T.F.	 "Canal Era" Tableau Planned at Fort Wayne "Canal Town Days" at Canastota "Earth Day" Projects on Old Erie Canal \$1.25 Million Gift Allows Canal Center "Adopt a Stone Project" "Towpath Chatter", newsletter of the Neversink Valley Area Museum. [B2-17] 2007 Fall Canal Museum Lecture Schedule 26th Annual Canal History and Technology Symposium A Boy's Encounter with a Derelict Canal A Canal Park in Buenos Aires, Argentina A Renaissance for the Hennepin Canal A Tale of Two Canal Boats Accomplishments of the Rock Falls Chapter of the Rock River Development Authority ACS Certification of Authenticity for <i>St. Helena II</i> ACS President's Letter Commends \$10 million Appropriation for New York Canals ACS Takes Action Against Sewage Basin on JR&K Canal Site

	** 1	
v37n1-8	Unknown	Advertise Your Boat Ride in American Canals
47-10	Unknown	Alexandria Canal Plaque Erected
55-12	Unknown	Alexandria Maritime Museum to Open
66-10	Unknown	Alexandria Museum Opens. [B4-83]
v39n4-11	Unknown	Along the Morris Canal Greenway
v41n1-21	Barber, D.G.	An Interesting Approach
2-5	Hahn, T.F.	Appomattox Canal Land Donated to City by Virginia Electric & Power Co.
21-2	Trout, W.	Appomattox River
7-8	Trout, W.	Baillie-Grohman Canal Park Suggested
5-3	Hahn, T.F.	Bald Eagle & Spring Creek Nav. Lock Restoration (at Curtin Village)
68-9	Unknown	Bicycle Tour of Erie Canal [B5-11]
6-8 49-11	Unknown Gerber, W.E.	Black River Canal Locks on Register of Historic Places Blackstone Canal Plans by Massachusetts and Rhode Island
49-11 53-11	Gerber, W.E.	Blackstone Canal Support Urged. [B3-6]
85-9	Barber, D.	Blackstone Lock Saved
48-8	Gerber, W.E.	Blackstone Valley Project Urged
40-0 v44n3-5	Rockwell, Rich	Bloomfield's Canal Greenway
37-11	Unknown	Boston Museum to Feature Canal Exhibit
v38n3-16	Whitney, Don	Bricktown Canal Hosts Entertainment District
v43n1-14	Barber, Dave	Bridges at Port Orange and Wurtsboro
2-3	Hahn, T.F.	British Waterways Board Recognizes Efforts of Volunteers
90-11	Liggett, E.E.	Brownsville Museum. [B7-25]
v38n3-20	Unknown	C & O Canal Association Donates \$40,000 to National Park for Big
15015 20	Clikilowii	Slackwater
v44n1-11	Aines, Dan	C&O Canal fees needed to offset budget cuts, park chief says
v43n4-11	Unknown	C&O Canal National Historical Park Plans Restoration of Canal Operations
		at Hancock, Maryland
v44n2-5	Mackler, Rod	C&O Canal National Historical Park Proposed User Fee Increases
v40n3-22	Unknown	C&O Canal National Historical Park to debut Electric Boats
v42n1-13	Unknown	C&O Canal National Park Held Ribbon-Cutting Ceremony at Big
		Slackwater
v40n2-20	Unknown	C&O Canal Trust and National Park Service Kick-Off Canal Discoveries
45n3-4	Unknown	C&O Canal Williamsport Area Improvements
v40n4-20	unknown	Camillus Canal Park Wins Another Award
24-1	Beebe, D.	Camillus Canal Project
24-1	Beebe, D.	Camillus Canal Project
v39n4-21	Unknown	Camillus Canal Society Receives Awards
7-3	Mordell, D.	Camillus Erie Canal Project
v42n1-15	Unknown	Camillus Park Volunteers Named First Canal Ambassadors
60-10	Unknown	Camillus-Erie Canal Town Park
106-4	Barber, D.	Canadian Canal Restoration
12-3	Unknown	Canadian Canals - Now Used for Recreation
v34n3-8	Unknown	Canal Association Receives Grant to Build Long-Awaited Canal Boat
v36n1-4	Unknown	Canal Boat Replica Funded in Illinois
v38n3-11	Unknown	Canal Boat Rides in the U.S.
v39n2-11 v43n2-	Barth, Linda Unknown	Canal Boat Rides in the U.S.
	Unknown	Canal Boat Rides in the U.S. and Ontario, 2014
Insert	Woods T	Canal Pridge Saved
74-6 78-6	Woods, T. Seabrook, M.A.	Canal Bridge Saved Canal Films Needed. [B6-18]
78-0 37-3	Unknown	Canal Films Needed. [Bo-18] Canal Filton Lock Restored
v33n3-11	McCain, D	Canal Gate Exhibit Improved
v40n1-3	Unknown	Canal History and Technology Symposium – March 12, 2011
v38n1-15	unknown	Canal History and Technology Symposium – March 12, 2011 Canal History and Technology Symposium at Lafayette College, Easton,
v5011-15	anknown	Pennsylvania
v41n3-14	Unknown	Canal Launch Boat Interpretive Program Begins in Williamsport, Maryland
v33n2-13	McCain, D.	Canal Museum Galleries Nearly All Completed
35-5	Unknown	Canal Museum Opens (Neversink Valley). [B2-11]

79-12	Unknown	Canal Museum Daidad	52-5	University	Delaware & Undean Canal Beat Dediasted (1084)
v36n3-8	Unknown	Canal Museum Raided Canal Museums Honored with AASLH Awards	52-5 74-5	Unknown Unknown	Delaware & Hudson Canal Boat Dedicated (1984) Delaware & Hudson Canal Heritage Corridor Project [B5-49]
17-7	Hahn, T.F.	Canal Park Under Construction (Union Canal)	26-8	Unknown	Delaware & Hudson Canal Sesquicentennial
28-99	Trout, W.	Canal Parks in the United States	73-10	Russell, B.	Delaware & Hudson Canal Toured by New Jersey Group (part 1)
30-99	Nielsen, W.J.	Canal Parks in the United States (supplement for New York)	74-4	Russell, B.	Delaware & Hudson Canal Toured by New Jersey Group (part 1) Delaware & Hudson Canal Toured by New Jersey Group (part 2)
v41n3-17	Murphy, Alyssa	Canal Pavilion Project Breaks Ground	35-5	Unknown	Delaware & Hudson Canal: Neversink Valley Area Museum
v33n1-8	McCain, D.	Canal Reconstruction Nears Completion	16-6	Unknown	Delaware & Hudson Reenactment
35-4	McCaffrey, S.	Canal Restoration Planned at Highspire	66-1	Graves, D.	Delaware & Lehigh Canal National Heritage Corridor [B4-45]
v33n1-11	Grasso, T.X.	Canal Society of New York Reports a Breakthrough on Port Byron Old Erie	76-9	Unknown	Delaware & Lehigh Canal National Heritage Corridor Designated
v55m=11	01350, 1.A.	Canal Heritage Park Project	11-4	Hahn, T.F.	Delaware & Raritan Canal Park
10-6	Unknown	Canal Symposium	52-11	Amon, J.	Delaware & Raritan Canal Sesquicentennial Celebration
v34n4-15	Unknown	Canal Symposium at Lafayette College	v44n2-17	Phraner, David	Delaware and Hudson Lock 31W Festival
v40n4-10	unknown	Canal Tugboat Urger Turns 110 Years Old	v39n4-17	Dalton, Rick	Delaware Canal Park Manager's Report
v31n4-5	Unknown	Canal Volunteers Rally to Construct Exhibits in Indiana	v37n4-17	unknown	Delaware Canal Section May Be "Daylighted"
36-8	Unknown	Canal Water Flowing at Freemansburg	77-7	Unknown	Delaware Canal State Park \$2.2 million Improvement. [B6-49]
88-9	Unknown	Canal Way Trail, Albany to Buffalo. [B7-43]	v41n4-15	McCain, Dan	Delphi Canal Volunteers Build a Pivot Bridge
v34n4-10	McCain, Dan	Canal's Rehabilitated "Weed Whacker", The	v32n1-3	McCain, D	Delphi Volunteers Construct Full-Size Lock Gate
19-2	Hahn, T.F.	Canal-Related Organizations	106-4	Soder, S.	Denver's High Line Canal Park
42-12	Trout, W.	Canals and the National Register of Historic Places: An Assessment [B2-	13-2	Gould, A.	Destruction of Richmond Locks
12 12	11044, 011	29]	v41n1-8	Barber, D.G.	Dunton Locks
11-7	Derr, C.	Canals as Living History-II	v42n4-24	Unknown	East Millstone, NJ 3 rd Annual Canalfest on October 19!
v34n3-9	Unknown	Canals making a comeback	v42n3-17	Unknown	Easton (PA) National Canal Museum Merges with Delaware & Lehigh
26-8	McCloud, T.	Cape Fear Canoe Trail	112110 17	Children	National Heritage Corridor
v37n4-10	unknown	Carroll County Wabash & Erie Canal Bridge Wins Preservation Award	43-5	Hahn, T.F.	Ellesmere Port Boat Museum at Shropshire - Manchester Junction
v38n4-17	Unknown	Cascade Locks Park Association Celebrates 20 th Anniversary	v43n4-14	Sholly, Chris	Engineer's Legacy Still Stands
v39n3-22	Unknown	Cell Phone Trail Tour Trial	88-3	Hahn, B.	Environmental Corner. [B7-57]
3-6	Douglas, G.F.	Champlain Canal Preservation Efforts Initiated	62-2	Unknown	Erie Canal and Civil War Exhibit Opens at Canal Museum, Syracuse,
13-8	Unknown	Champlain Canal Restoration Planned	13-5	Mordell, D.	Erie Canal at Fort Hunter
34-6	Unknown	Chesapeake & Delaware Museum Adds Model of Pump and Water Wheel	5-7	Hahn, T.F.	Erie Canal Historical Signs Explain Engineering, Use, Impact of Canal
v41n3-9	Unknown	Chesapeake & Ohio Canal National Historical Park Wayside Exhibits	20-1	Nielsen, W.J.	Erie Canal Lock 62
		Installed to Support Canal Towns	91-10	Trout, W.	Erie Canal Museum at Lockport. [B7-78]
v39n3-3	Unknown	Chesapeake & Ohio Canal Symposium on Early Engineering	v34n3-10	Unknown	Erie Canal Museum Awarded \$ 100,000 NYS EPF Grant
v43n1-5	Unknown	Chesapeake and Ohio Canal National Historical Park Announces	30-7	Unknown	Erie Canal Museum Expansion
		Improvements to Williamsport Area	52-2	Unknown	Erie Canal Museum to Build Boat in Weighlock
v34n4-14	McCain, Dan	Christmas Comes Early at Delphi's Canal	13-5	Mordell, D.	Erie Canal Park Legislation
77-1	Park Service	Conference on Historic Canals, Second International	36-2	Beebe, D.	Erie Canal Section at Camillus Restored
v33n1-6	Unknown	Congress OKs \$550,000 for Port of LaSalle Attraction - Canal Boats are	79-12	Unknown	Erie Canal Toll Bill Okayed
		Coming	84-9	Unknown	Erie Canal Tour by Bicycle
v37n1-5	Unknown	Construction to Begin on LaSalle Canal Boat and Lock 16 Visitor Center	v28n1-5	Russell, B.	Erie Canal: Chittenango Boatyard Restoration
v39n2-22	Unknown	Cops: Ex-State Ed Employee Tried to Sink Vessel	13-2	Mordell, D.	Erie Education Center
v40n1-25	Hulslander,	Correction to the Ottawa, Illinois Story that Appeared Last Fall	v42n2-6	Unknown	Erie Maritime Museum Opens New Exhibit on the Erie-Extension Canal;"
	Gerald				Gateway to the Great Lakes
70-12	Hedges, J.	Corridor Radios Are On the Air (I & M Canal Corridor)	v39n3-5	Unknown	Events at the Allegheny Portage Railroad
52-11	Alyward, S.	Cumberland & Oxford Canal Diorama Completed	v37n4-11	Unknown	Events at the National Canal Museum
6-8	Dixon, P.H.	D&H "Revival"	v37n3-8	Unknown	Explore, Enjoy the Many Facets of :Build It", National Canal Museum
v33n2-12	Unknown	D&H Canal Museum Announces Its Annual Summer Camp			exhibit opened March 1, 2008
11-8	Elliott, G.	D&H Canal Park	62-1	Sweeton, A.	Farmington Canal Corridor Preservation Coalition Formed
4-4	Unknown	D&H Canal Restoration Planned	7-6	Blitz, W.H.	Farmington Canal Park
68-12	Unknown	D&H Visitors' Center Opens	5-8	Hoxie, W.M.	Farmington Canal Restoration
4-7	Unknown	D&R Canal Clean-up by College Students at Bordentown	42-8	Hovey, M.	Fort Hunter Canal Society
70-1	Kennedy, N.	D&R Canal Commission Gets "Teeth" [B5-18]	16-8	Unknown	Fox River
9-1	Hahn, T.F.	D&R Canal Park Shapes Up	23-2	Hahn, T.F.	FRANK B. THOMSON Christened
v40n1-19	Laurenti, Jeffery	D&R Canal's Missing Link Now A Reality, One D & R Canal path,	28-8	Misner, M.	Future Canal Parks ?
		complete	105-11	Mulligan, K.	Gilbert Gude and the Monocacy Aqueduct
v38n2-12	Schmidt,	Dan McCain Honored for Lifetime Achievement	39-10	Unknown	Good News & Bad News at Saltsburg
	Carolyn		16-7	Hahn, T.F.	Goose Creek
4-2	Unknown	Dedication (Jim Lee's Restoration at Plane 9)	66-7	Unknown	Government Grant to Rideau Canal Museum
79-7	Unknown	Delaware – Lehigh Canal Corridor. [B6-29]	v33n2-14	Castaldi, T.	Governor Kernan Presents Highest Hoosier Award to Dan McCain

v40n2-16	Unknown	Hand-Cranked Audio in Cuyahoga Valley National Park
v37n2-11	Barber, Dave	Hennepin Canal Lock 1
27-3	Unknown	Hennepin Canal on Register
v38n4-9	Unknown	Hennepin Canal Plans Restoration
2-8	Hagelin, V.D.	Hennepin Canal Restoration Progress Report
v40n2-16	Unknown	Here is the SCOOP on Delphi's newest canal land deal
v34n1-19	Unknown	Heritage Walks in Hugh Moore Park
v35n1&2-	McCain, D.	Historic Bridge Saved for use in Canal Park
1	0 1	W
v34n3-1	Grasso, Thomas	Historic Motor Vessel Saved from Scrappers
	X. & Bartczak, Paul	
11-1	Unknown	Historic Pennsylvania Canals Re-activated (Lewistown, New Hope, D&H)
38-8	Hahn, T.F.	Historic Saltsburg Incorporated
54-10	Unknown	Hugh Moore Historical Park and Museums Receives Grants. [B3-18]
v34n1-20	Unknown	Hugh Moore Park Canal Boat Cruises
49-12	Unknown	I & M Bill Passes
v37n4-8	Esposito,	I & M Canal Boat Arrives in Lasalle
	Christine	
v39n4-3	Accomando,	I & M Canal Boat Makeover Made Possible by Volunteers
	Angela	
76-12	Unknown	I & M Canal National Heritage Corridor
50-12	Unknown	I & M Canal National Heritage Corridor and 1992 World's Fair
54-6	Lamb, J.H.	I & M Canal National Heritage Corridor. [B3-48]
44-1	Unknown	I & M Canal National Heritage Corridor: Lock 14 Restoration Begun. [B2-
26.5		63]
36-7	Taylor, J.	I & M Canal Park Studied
22-4	Whalen, R.F.	I & M Canal Restoration
45-3 42-9	Unknown Groves, J.	I & M Canal: Lockport Township Designs Canal Trail Illinois Canals - Resource With a Future ? [B2-62]
42-9 39-12	Taylor, J.	Illinois' Hennepin Canal May Be Restored
5-6	Hahn, T.F.	Illinois-Michigan Canal Foundation Goals
6-7	Lamb, J.H.	Illinois-Michigan Canal Restoration Movement
8-1	Lamb, J.H.	Illinois-Michigan Canal Restoration Under Way
5-6	Johnson, D.	Illinois-Michigan Canal: A Long Stretch of Peace and Quiet
v42n1-16	Unknown	Immerse Yourself in Canal Culture
v33n1-12	Unknown	Immersion Program Brings History to Life
12-2	Hahn, T.F.	Indiana Central Canal Park Plans
1-4	Hahn, T.F.	Indiana Students Buy Wabash & Erie Canal Site
75-7	Sutherland, J.	International Canal Conference (on the Rideau)
88-11	Brock, Tom	International Canals Conference (UK). [B7-13]
v40n3-16	Barber, David	It's Gone!
v32n2-13	Unknown	It's Beginning to Look a Lot Like (1850's) Delphi
2-5	Hahn, T.F.	James River & Kanawha Canal Park Planned for Richmond
2-7	Hahn, T.F.	Johnstown Flood Museum Established
11-3 v36n2-11	Price, A. Unknown	Lachine Canal Restoration Announced. [B1-20] Lake Champlain Maritime Museum Announces "Grand Canal Journey" of
v30II2-11	UIKIIOWII	Schooner Lois McClure
80-6	Dzombak, W.	Land Acquired for Canal Park
v37n3-10	Unknown	Learn the Archaic Skill of Lock Tending
v40n3-23	Young, Mary E.	Leesport Locks in Historic Canal Site
v40n4-23	Young, Mary E.	Leesport Locks in Historic Canal Site
v42n3-18	White, Bill	Lehigh Canal (PA) volunteers tackling big project
29-7	Derr, C.	Lehigh Canal Cleanup
2-7	Derr, C.	Lehigh Canal Field Trip Sparks Canal Clean-up
77-1	Unknown	Lehigh Canal July Festival
51-12	Derr, C.W.	Lehigh Canal Lock-House Restoration. [B3-29]
3-5	Derr, C.	Lehigh Canal Park Hit by Flood

46-2	Unknown	Lehigh Canal Preservation
6-7	Kovalenko, A.	Lehigh Canal Restoration Begins
5-3	Derr, C.W.	Lehigh Canal Restoration Report
60-8	Derr, C.	Lehigh Canal Restoration. [B4-44]
13-5	Derr, C.	Lehigh Canal Restorations Underway
70-2	Derr, C.	Lehigh-Delaware Canal Corridor Goals [B5-69]
92-2	Trout, W.	Lock Model. [B7-37]
60-11	Wright, T.D.	Lock Restoration Earns "Eagle"
45-1	Unknown	Lowell Canal Tours
81-6	Russell, B.	Lowell, Massachusetts: Restoring a City of Canals. [B6-4]
v41n2-10	Wenrich, Glenn	Mainline Models Moved from Downtown Easton
29-8 44-2	Verdier, G.	Manayunk Canal Being Restored Mariner's Museum
v37n2-12	Unknown Barber, Dave	Martin Street Bridge
v39n1-10	Unknown	Maryland: Canal Quarters to Open Its Doors
v34n1-10	Unknown	Master Plan Will Guide Hugh Moore Park Development
80-5	Weaver, R.A.	Master Flah will Guide Hugh Moore Flah Development Merrill Lock Station Alert!
54-8	Unknown	Miami & Erie Canal "Clean-Up"
44-10	Brooker, R.H.	Miami & Erie Canal Boat A-building
48-9	Unknown	Miami & Erie Canal Lock Study
35-7	Wori, S.	Miami & Erie Canal: Turtle Creek Culvert
52-10	Unknown	Miami River Corridor Report
v36n3-10	Unknown	Michael Deren – The Past in Person
v39n2-9	Raphael,	Middlesex Canal National Register Chronology
	Thomas	
46-10	Unknown	Middlesex Canal Preservation Plans
10-4	Unknown	Middlesex Canal Restoration
12-1	Hoxie, W.M.	Middlesex Canal Restoration
43-2	Henchey, L.	Middlesex Exhibit Moves
v43n1-3	Riley, Mike	Montezuma Heritage Park, Montezuma NY
v40n2-23	Carlsen, Bill &	More about the Replica Canal Boat in Ottawa, Illinois
v44n2-6	Berger, Cynthia Canal Society of	Morris Canal Greenway Update
v44II2-0	New Jersey	Morris Canar Oreenway Opdate
v42n1-18	Kadosh.	Morris Canal Path in Woodland Park Complete
142111 10	Matthew	Morris edular Fulli in Woodland Fulk Complete
65-1	Russell, R.J.	Morris Canal Plane To Be Rebuilt. [B4-34]
74-7	Gordon, W.	Morris Canal Restoration (at Waterloo Village) [B5-51]
92-12	Unknown	Mule "Lil" on the C.& O. Again. [B7-41]
v38n3-15	Unknown	Mule Drivers Need Security Clearance
v33n2-19	Unknown	Museum Sponsors Fall Lectures
66-7	Holmes, R.	National Canal Meeting in September
90-1	Unknown	National Canal Museum (at Easton). [B7-74]
v31n4-12	Unknown	National Canal Museum Acquires Crane Iron Collection
98-1	Shank, W.	National Canal Museum opens at Easton, PA. [B8-30]
v41n1-5	Owens, Joseph	National Canal Museum to Leave Downtown Easton After 15 Years
v35n1&2-	P. Unknown	National Canal Museum Unvaila Nar- D-1:1:1:4 M 22
v35n1&2- 21	Unknown	National Canal Museum Unveils New Exhibits on May 23
67-12	Howland, J.C.	National Conference on Historic Canals
07-12 v43n4-6	Unknown	National Conference on Historic Canals National Park Service Recognizes Donation by Chesapeake & Ohio Canal
v+5II+-0	CHKHOWH	Association
77-5	Symmn, S.	National Recreational Trails Fund Act. [B6-11]
77-5	Trout, W.	National Recreational Trails Fund Act. [B6-11]
57-1	Bickel, J.P.	National Rivers Hall of Fame Exhibit Hall Proposed [B3-49]
v34n3-11	Unknown	National Science Foundation awards \$ 199,801 supplemental grant
		(National Canal Museum)
v40n4-20	Barber, David	Navigable and restored Aqueducts

v41n3-20	Wenrich, Glenn	New Exhibits at Heister Center are Well Received	64-9	Unknown	Rideau Canal Museum to be Built
v41n2-24	Cregan, Amanda	New Hope for Restoring Water to Historic Canal	66-9	Cadham, J.E.	Rideau Canal. [B4-71]
13-1	Unknown	New Jersey Canal Museum	v34n4-5	Holsted, David	Rock River Volunteers Awarded
8-6	Unknown	New Jersey Park Study (Delaware & Raritan)	51-3	Unknown	Ronald Reagan Signs I & M Bill. [B3-47]
v39n1-18	McMullan, D.	New Jersey: Morris Canal Lock 2 Will be Restored	v39n4-4	Stanley, Charles	Rosalie "Sails" to Its Dock on the I & M
v42n4-10	Unknown	New Lock for Lockville, Ohio	79-12	Unknown	Roscoe Village 1992 Calendar Available
v43n3-11	Hathaway, Jay	New Museum will provide an Interactive Great Lakes Experience	77-7	Unknown	Santee Canal Special Events. [B6-49]
v41n1-19	Unknown	New Signs Link Historic Sites & Museums in Erie Canalway National	26-2	Unknown	Schoharie Aqueduct Stabilization Planned
		Heritage Corridor	45n3-15	McCain, Dan	School Students Enjoy History at Canal Park
39-9	Unknown	New York Canal Museum. [B2-77]	58-9	Shank, W.	Schuylkill Canal Association Organized
v38n4-17	Unknown	Nine Mile Creek Aqueduct Restored in Camillus Erie Canal Park	77-7	Unknown	Schuylkill Canal Rehabilitation. [B6-49]
45-3	Gould, A.	North New River Canal Plaque	52-8	Whyte, L.E.	Schuylkill Canal Restoration. [B3-24]
v38n2-14	unknown	Ohio & Erie Floating Towpath	74-3	Shank, W.	Schuylkill Canal: Allegheny Aqueduct Restored [B5-53]
84-3	Turner, L.	Ohio and Erie Canal Corridor Coalition. [B6-53]	47-12	Kirkner, R.	Schuylkill Canal: Mont Clare, Port Providence Reach Land Acquired. [B3-
45-2	Wright, T.E.	Ohio Locks Preservation (Miami River Corridor)		,	22]
63-11	Ross, D.F.	Ohio River Museum Exhibit of Stern-wheeled "W.P.SNYDER"	v37n4-12	Wenrich, Glenn	Schuylkill Lock 45 Excavated
90-2	Unknown	Ohio: Cascade Locks Heritage Park	58-12	Russell, B.	Schuylkill Navigation Toured
84-10	Turner, L.	Ohio: Cuyahoga Recreation Area. [B6-56]	48-1	Unknown	Schuylkill River Greenway Scenic Area at Allegheny Creek Aqueduct
v39n1-22	Guest, J.	Ohio: Floating Towpath on Ohio & Erie Canal Dedicated	50-9	McCall, B.K.	Scioto Valley Canal Society Report. [B3-41]
43-4	Woods, T.K.	Ohio: Lock 4 at Canal Fulton Dedicated. [B2-53]	2-5	Hahn, T.F.	Seneca Aqueduct Being Rebuilt
49-1	Jackson, M.Y.	Ohio: Lock II Park Dedicated in Akron	v37n3-10	Unknown	Sharing the Shovels, Restoration Begins
58-3	Unknown	Ohio: Piqua Historical Museum on Miami and Erie Canal. [B4-46]	66-11	McCray, R.N.	Shubenacadie Canal (short history, with map)
77-2	Unknown	Ohio: Roscoe Village Festival	v36n3-13	Unknown	Shubenacadie Plane Preserved
16-2	Spar, D.	Old Lock on the D&H	v36n3-15	Unknown	Sojourn 2006 Comes to Lock 60 on the Schuylkill Canal
v34n4-13	opar, D.	On-Line Shopping Site Benefits Charitable Organizations	79-3	Unknown	South Carolina Canal Park Reopens. [B6-15]
v35n1&2-	Unknown	Opening Exhibit for the National Canal Museum Gallery	14-4	Gould, A.	South Carolina: Landsford Canal Park, Catawba, SC
18	Chikhowh	opening Exhibit for the Pational Canal Mascall Gallery	v34n4-16	Trout, Bill	Southern Canal Park Contacts
v44n2-8	Woods, Terry	Our Historic Canals, Restore? - Preserve? -, Remember?	36-8	Hahn, T.F.	Squires - Canal Restoration Advocate
78-12	Unknown	PA: Hugh Moore Park Festival Carries On	76-3	Unknown	St. Catharines Museum
65-2	Shank, W.	PA: Main Line Canal, Eastern Division, Cleanup at Falmouth	v42n1-20	Unknown	St. Helena II
14-7	Unknown	PA: Schuylkill Canal Lock Saved from Destruction	55-11	Shank, W.	St. Marys Canal Society Study
84-12	Stevenson, D.	PA: Towpath Hiking Trail Near Apollo	20-8	Trout, W.	Stone Rubbings
v43n4-12	Unknown	Panama Canal Museum	v42n4-22	Unknown	Students name new C&O Canal boat during Cumberland Education
12-2	Woods, T.	Part of Ohio & Erie Canal Now a National Park	112111 22	Chikhowh	Program
v42n2-6	Hellyer, Joan	Pedestrian Tunnel to be built along canal towpath	47-2	Unknown	Susquehanna & Tidewater Canal: "Swing Bridge" Dedicated
v39n1-4	Unknown	Pennsylvania Federation of Museums and Historical Organizations honors	74-2	Shank, W.	Susquehanna & Tidewater Canal: Canal Basin Now Growing Shad [B5-3]
		Lantz Metz	65-10	Shank, W.	Susquehanna & Tidewater Canal: Lock Twelve Park
43-2	Unknown	Peterborough Museum	35-7	Shank, W.	Susquehanna & Tidewater Canal: Lockhouse at Havre de Grace. [B2-36]
v41n3-10	Downing, Bob	Picturesque Muskingum	65-12	Shank, W.	Susquehanna & Tidewater Canal: State Park at Lapidum, MD
v38n4-17	Unknown	Piqua Canal Boat Receives ACS Plaque	32-1	Unknown	Susquehanna Museum Acquires Lock House Property
v36n1-10	McCain, Dan	Places to Go, People to See and Things to Do	65-12	Shank, W.	Susquehanna Museum, Havre de Grace
27-2	Hahn, T.F.	Placing Canals on the National Register	35-6	Weidner, L.	Susquehanna North Branch Canal Park Opens. [B2-9]
2-7	Coleman, E.H.	Plea for Preservation and Restoration of Locks (in Pennsylvania)	5-7	Unknown	Syracuse Museum Seeks Funds for Renovation of Weighlock Building
77-7	Unknown	Port Colborne Canal Days. [B6-49]	57-2	Unknown	Tenn-Tom Visitor Center Dedicated
54-7	Kleist, F.	Portage Canal Legislation. [B3-51]	v33n1-3	McCain, D.	The \$ 100,000 Discount
81-7	Kleist, F.	Portage Canal Preservation Problem	v36n1-3	Unknown	The Canal Boat is coming – tra-la-la-la
63-9	Kleist, F.	Portage Canal Preservation Update	v37n3-9	Unknown	The First of Many Canal Trailside Exhibits at the Wabash & Erie Canal
66-7	Kleist, F.	Portage Canal Sesquicentennial, 1988 (Wisconsin). [B4-23]			Park at Delphi
59-2	Shank, W.	Portage Canal-Fort Winnebago Park Proposed	v37n3-13	Unknown	The Schuylkill River Trail Expansion is Open
75-7	Kleist, F.	Portage Canal-Fox River (report)	v43n3-22	Unknown	Thruway Authority and Canal Corporation Announce the Port Byron, NY,
v38n3-24	Trout, Nancy &	Preserving Canal Exhibits	110110 22	e intrio i i i	Old Erie Canal Heritage Park
	Bill		v44n1-9	Unknown	Thruway Authority and Canal Corporation Announce the Port Byron, NY,
26-8	Unknown	Recreation Trails			Old Erie Canal Heritage Park
v40n3-21	Unknown	Restoration of the 1844 Nine Mile Creek Aqueduct in Camillus Honored	v29n4-4	Barber, D.	Towpath Tags
v39n2-21	Beebe, David	Restored Nine-Mile Creek Aqueduct Opens in Camillus	96-7	Unknown	Towpaths to Trails. [B8-35]
11-6	Unknown	Restoring British Waterways	v33n2-10	McCain, D	Trails Update - Lost and Found
v41n1-20	Unknown	Ribbon-Cutting Ceremonies at the Paw Paw Tunnel Hill Trail and the	v39n3-6	Unknown	Trouble & Triumph for the C&O Canal
		Catocton Aqueduct on the C&O Canal	11-5	Derr, C.	Trouble on the Lehigh Canal (Lock 44 Lock-house Future Uncertain)

	Park a
nknown	The S
nknown	Thruw
	Old E
nknown	Thruw
	Old E
arber, D.	Towp
nknown	Towp
cCain, D	Trails
nknown	Troub
err, C.	Troub

v37n4-15	unknown	Trove of Artifacts Nearing Delivery to Canal Museum	
v42n3-15	Latimer, John	Union Canal Tunnel barge rides suspended	40-8
55-12	Unknown	Union Canal Tunnel Park Planned. [B3-84]	40-4
79-11	Kleist, F.	Upper Fox River and Portage Canal Historic Survey Results. [B6-56]	95-1
v36n3-9	Unknown	Wabash & Erie Boat Back in the Canal	42-3
v32n4-3	McCain, D.	Wabash & Erie Canal Conference & Interpretive Center Opens in Delphi,	44-4
		Indiana	65-2
39-8	Unknown	Wabash & Erie Canal Restoration	45-5
80-11	Gerig, H.W.	Wabash & Erie Canal Society	66-12
60-9	Unknown	Walnutport Canal Park Progress Report. [B4-45]	80-4
15-6	Hahn, T.F.	Washington's Canal Falters	33-6
33-1	Hahn, T.F.	Waterloo Village Gets Snubbing Post from Canal du Midi	43-8
v43n2-15	Agnew, Ryn	Watsontown, PA, Canal Boat Pavilion in Memory of Bob Keintz	v44n2-17
85-12	Bazuin, S.	Weed Trees in Lock Walls	40-7
v34n4-7	Dowling, Bob	Weekday Use of Park System Up	53-12
5-8	Unknown	Welland Canal Exhibit at St. Catherines Historical Museum	v39n4-17
42-7	Unknown	Welland Canal: Lock One Park Opens at Dalhousie	v37n4-10
45-1	Unknown	Welland Canal: Old Lock One Rebuilt. [B2-78]	90-7
29-2	Unknown	Welland Canals Preservation Association	
45n3-13	McCain, Dan	What Made Delphi's Canal Restoration Happen	37-11
v43n3-7	Canal Soc. Of	Work Completed at Lockington, Ohio	66-1
	Ohio		67-5
*			65-6
* Pennsylva	ania		41-6
*			v43n4-14
v32n2-11	Barth, L.J.	A Canaler's Weekend Delight in Reading, PA	69-9
v32n3-11	Barber, D.G	A Delaware Canal Exploration	v42n2-6
14-2	Gamble, M.E.	A Lock in the Back Yard (West Branch Canal)	
48-1	Unknown	Allegheny Creek Aqueduct, Schuylkill Navigation (model). [B3-41]	8-8
78-2	Unknown	Allegheny Creek Aqueduct Restored	v39n3-5
v29n3-4	Russell, B.	Allegheny Portage Railroad	v37n4-11
83-12	Dzombak, W.	American Petroleum Industry Born in Pennsylvania Canal. [B6-50]	v37n3-8
60-10	McKelvey, W.	Atwood Against the Reliance Boat Company	
93-11	Unknown	Award Presented to Friends of the Delaware Canal. [B7-17]	v43n2-6
5-3	Hahn, T.F.	Bald Eagle & Spring Creek Navigation (at Curtin Furnace Village)	
45-4	Thomas, G.	Baltimore to Conewago Canal (proposed) [B2-28]	23-8
v42n1-4	Friedlander,	Biking Along the Delaware & Lehigh Corridor	39-10
	Steve		21-2
90-11	Liggett, E.E.	Brownsville Museum. [B7-25]	11-1
37-1	Hendrick, P.	Canal Boat Float at Philadelphia Flower Show	v34n2-1
55-9	McKelvey, W.	Canal Boat Musicians Sue for Wages	38-8
19-1	Derr, C.	Canal Boat Remains Found (Lehigh)	v39n3-7
5-99	Rinker, H.L.	Canal Boats of America No. 3: PA Canal, Susquehanna Division	74.10
10-99	Rinker, H.L.	Canal Boats of America No. 6: Lehigh Canal	74-10
11-99	Rinker, H.L.	Canal Boats of America No. 7: PA Canal, Juniata Division	54-10
v29n3-11	Mulligan, K.	Canal History and Technology Symposium	84-12
17-7	Shank, W.	Canal Park Under Construction (Union Canal)	v40n3-16
v41n3-17	Murphy, Alyssa	Canal Pavilion Project Breaks Ground	v42n4-6
35-4	McCaffrey, S.	Canal Restoration Planned at Highspire	01.10
61-2	Gianella, C.T. Unknown	Canal Structures at Pittsburgh (map)	91-10 2-7
92-7 42-2	Unknown Unknown	Canal Survey Stones Found Near Apollo Canal Symposium	
43-3 48-9	Unknown Unknown	Canal Symposium Canal Symposium at Easton	88-1 50.4
		J 1	50-4
v28n4-12	Feikema, R.J.	Canal That Made Pittsburgh Famous	69-1 v40n2 22
v43n2-9 37-1	Heberling, Scott Hendrick, P.	Canal Town Context and Survey Completed "Canal Town" Featured at Flower Show	v40n3-23 v40n4-23
37-1 36-8	Unknown		19-1
30-8 v44n4-3	Unknown Unknown	Canal Water Flowing at Freemansburg Celebrating 100 Years of Service, On August 25, 2016, the National Park	20-1
v-+11+-0	UIKIOWII	Colorating 100 Tears of Service, On August 23, 2010, the Ivational Park	20-1

		a
3	Unknown	Service turns 100!
5 1	Unknown	Center for Canal History and Technology
+	Unknown Shank, W.	Charles Derr, Canal Preservationist, Takes New Job Charlie Derr in Freak Accident
3	Osterhout, R.	Cholera !
, 1	Coleman, E.H.	Clark's Ferry Bridges [B2-24]
+ 2	Unknown	Cleanup at Falmouth (Eastern Division, PA Main Line Canal)
5	Unknown	Columbia and Wrightsville Canal Structures (map)
, 12	McKelvey, W.	Complaints About Misleading Ads, 1838
1	Thomas, G.	Conewago Canal. [B6-30]
5	McKelvey, W.	Concrete Canal Boat (Delaware River)
3	Unknown	D & H Gravity Railroad (map)
n2-17	Phraner, David	Delaware and Hudson Lock 31W Festival
7	PA DER	Delaware Canal (map)
12	Meseck, W.	Delaware Canal Aqueduct Doubles as Swimming Pool
n4-17	Dalton, Rick	Delaware Canal Park Manager's Report
n4-10	unknown	Delaware Canal Section May Be "Daylighted"
7	Unknown	D&H Canal: Neversink Valley Museum Exhibit (Black Diamonds). [B7-
		75]
11	Leroy, E.	Delaware & Hudson Canal Models
l	Graves, D.	Delaware & Lehigh Canal National Heritage Corridor. [B4-45]
5	Unknown	Delaware-Lehigh Canal Corridor Bill Passes. [B4-45]
5	Shank, W.	Duncan's Island Canal Structures, About 1885 (map)
5	Ward, C.P.	Early Trip to Pittsburgh (Journey of Dr. Isaac M. Ward, 1836). [B2-26]
n4-14	Sholly, Chris	Engineer's Legacy Still Stands
)	Reynolds, P.M.	Erie Extension Canal (Silas Pratt's Boom Town) [B5-15]
n2-6	Unknown	Erie Maritime Museum Opens New Exhibit on the Erie-Extension Canal;"
		Gateway to the Great Lakes
	Swisher, C.	Erie Publisher Writes Canal Articles
n3-5	Unknown	Events at the Allegheny Portage Railroad
n4-11	unknown	Events at the National Canal Museum
n3-8	Unknown	Explore, Enjoy the Many Facets of :Build It", National Canal Museum
n2-6	Unknown	exhibit opened March 1, 2008 Food and Cooking on the Delaware and Hudson Canal, New York and
112-0	UIIKIIOWII	Pennsylvania
3	Unknown	Fun on the Lehigh Canal
, 10	Core, G.L.	Good News and Bad News at Saltsburg
2	McKelvey, W.	Hats Off to Dr. Zip
-	Unknown	Historic Pennsylvania Canals Re-activated (Lewistown, New Hope, D&H)
n2-1	Gantz, Carroll	Historic Replica Canal Boat Rides - Summer 2005
3	Unknown	Historic Saltsburg Incorporated
n3-7	Handle, Judy	Historic South Hadley Canal Model Gets Upgrade
	Van	, 10
10	Russell, B.	Hugh Moore Festival Breaks Records [B5-54]
10	Unknown	Hugh Moore Historical Park and Museums Receives Grants
12	Unknown	Indiana Canalers Honored
n3-16	Barber, David	It's Gone!
n4-6	Ridpath, John	James A. Garfield and the Beaver & Erie Canal
	Clark	
10	McCloy, J.	Jersey Devil Sighted in Bristol. [B7-50]
	Hahn, T.F.	Johnstown Flood Museum Established
1	Unknown Woodo, T.K	JOSIAH WHITE II Launched at Easton. [B7-23]
1	Woods, T.K.	Junction Canal. [B3-30] Laka Eria - Ohio Biyon Canal Ba atudu Baaina
1 n2 72	Reid, R. Young Mory F	Lake Erie - Ohio River Canal Re-study Begins
n3-23 n4-23	Young, Mary E. Young, Mary E.	Leesport Locks in Historic Canal Site Leesport Locks in Historic Canal Site
11 4 -23	Derr, C.	•
L 	Miller, J.	Lehigh Canal Boat Remains Found Lehigh Boat Remains
•		Some Sour Romanio

51-6	Connelly, J.P.	Lehigh Canal 'Bear Trap' Sluice or Lock (drawing)
	Connelly, J.R.	
40-1	Piff, M.	Lehigh Canal Boat - Under Water Sixty Years - Now on Dry Land. [B2-25]
v28n2-11	Dudiak, N.	Lehigh Canal Celebrated in Musical Drama
29-7	Derr, C.	Lehigh Canal Cleanup
2-7	Derr, C.	Lehigh Canal Field Trip Sparks Canal Clean-up
4-3	Hahn, T.F.	Lehigh Canal Flood Damage
51-12	Derr, C.W.	Lehigh Canal Lock-House Restoration [B3-29]
3-5	Derr, C.	Lehigh Canal Park Hit by Flood
v42n3-18	White, Bill	Lehigh Canal (PA) volunteers tackling big project
46-2	Unknown	Lehigh Canal Preservation
51-6	Gausler, W.H.	Lehigh Canal, Reminiscences (part 1) [B3-26]
52-4	Gausler, W.H.	Lehigh Canal, Reminiscences (part 2) [B3-26]
60-8	Barney, J.	Lehigh Canal Restoration [B4-44]
6-7	Kovalenko, A.	Lehigh Canal Restoration Begins
5-3	Derr, C.	Lehigh Canal Restoration Report
13-5	Derr, C.	Lehigh Canal Restoration Report
103-6		
	Meseck, W.	Lehigh Canal Views
51-7	Sherman, T.	Lehigh Coal & Navigation Co. Canal System (map)
97-4	Snyder, E.	Lehigh Navigation. [B8-24]
v43n3-21	Unknown	Lehigh University (PA) Digitalizes Lehigh Coal and Navigation Company
		Collection
13-6	O'Hanlon, H.	Leiper Railroad and Canal
40-12	Holley, B.A.	Letter from Charles Dickens. [B2-27]
105-12	Hill, D,G.	Lock 34 for Sale, West Branch
v42n4-7	Boselovic, Len	Locked and Dammed: The region's 23 locks and dams are on the brink of
		failure
41-6	Rhoads, W.R.	Main Line Canal Profile (map)
21-1	Hahn, T.F.	Main Line Lives Again !
29-8	Verdier, G.R.	Manayunk Canal Being Restored
v34n1-19	Unknown	Master Plan Will Guide Hugh Moore Park Development
v34n3-4	McCain, Dan	Maiden Voyage of the <i>Delphi</i>
v41n2-10	Wenrich, Glenn	Mainline Models Moved from Downtown Easton
57-9		
	Unknown Unknown	"Main Line" Ruins Uncovered. [B3-25]
31-1	Hahn, T.	Monongahela River Buffs Association Formed. [B1-21]
65-12	Olewiler, W.C.	Models of Tandem Canal Boats (Susquehanna & Tidewater Canal)
46-2	LeSoravage, A.	Movie Features Lehigh Canal [B2-30]
v38n3-15	Unknown	Mule Drivers Need Security Clearance
98-1	Shank, W.	National Canal Museum opens at Easton, PA. [B8-30]
v41n1-5	Owens, Joseph	National Canal Museum to Leave Downtown Easton After 15 Years
	Р.	
v41n3-20	Wenrich, Glenn	New Exhibits at Heister Center are Well Received
v41n2-24	Cregan, Amanda	New Hope for Restoring Water to Historic Canal
6-3	Michaels, R.	New Interest in "Old Portage"
14-2	Unknown	New "Pennsylvania Packet" at Lewistown
85-4	Russell, B.	New York & Pennsylvania Canal Societies Joint Field Trip Marks
	,	Anniversary. [B6-20]
40-4	Brolley, J.A.	North Branch Canal Aqueduct
41-2	McKelvey, W.	Notice to Canal Boatmen (1853)
13-8	Hahn, T.F.	Of Men and Mules (film)
v39n3-4	Vliet, Kenneth	
v37113-4	C.	Origins of a Canal Boat
v28n2-4	Woods, T.	P&O Canal, Reconstructing the
v42n2-6	Hellyer, Joan	Pedestrian Tunnel to be built along canal towpath
v43n4-14	Unknown	Pennsylvania and Ohio Societies to Tour Beaver Division
v33n3-14	Unknown	Pennsylvania Canal Craze
72-3	Shank, W.	Pennsylvania Canal Company, 1867-1926 [B5-31]
v34n3-9	Unknown	Pennsylvania Canal Society Fall Field Trip
v40n3-4	Russell, Bruce J.	Pennsylvania Canal Society Tours Upper Lehigh Canal

v39n1-4	Unknown	Pennsylvania Federation of Museums and Historical Organizations honors Lantz Metz
v39n1-16	Farkas, D.	Pennsylvania: Freeport, PA Celebrates Its Canal History
61-1	Mannella, S.	PA Canal Lock Unearthed at Pittsburgh [B4-69]
3-5	Giles, E.	PA Canal Society
44-5	Unknown	PA Canal Society Eastern Division Canal Tour Planned
107-4	Russell, B.	PA Canal Society Eastern Division Tour
63-6	Shank, W.	PA Canal Society Lehigh Canal Field Trip Report
59-3	Unknown	PA Canal Society & Monongahela River Buffs Join for Boat Tour of River
65-6	Shank, W.	PA Canal Society Spring Field Trip Report
55-10	Shank, W.	PA Canal Society Tour Combines Railroads and Canals
42-7	Walton, D.	PA Canal Society Tours Allegheny River
47-5	Unknown	PA Canal Society Tours D & H Canal
93-4	Walton, D.	PA Canal Society Tours Lehigh Gorge and Ashley Planes. [B7-44]
37-8	Shank, W.	PA Canal Society Tours Morris Canal
83-11	Walton, D.L.	PA Canal Society Tours Monongahela River
43-3	Shank, W.	PA Canal Society Tours North Branch Canal
79-1	Shank, W.	PA Canal Society Tours Paw-Paw Tunnel. [B6-14]
53-7	Unknown	PA Canal Society Tours Potomac Canal with Virginia Society
7-6	Unknown	PA Canal Society Tours Schuylkill Navigation
39-8	Shank, W.	PA Canal Society Tours Union Canal
102-3	Russell, B.	PA Canal Society Tours Union Canal & Tunnel. [B8-77]
81-8	Shank, W.	PA Canal Society Tours Union & Schuylkill Waterways. [B6-32]
57-8	Unknown	PA Canal Society Tours West Branch Canal
3-6	Unknown	PCS-CSNY Tour Delaware & Raritan and Delaware Canal
18-8	Walton,D.	PCS-CSO Beaver-Erie Canal Tour
23-5	Shank, W.	PCS Field Trip Draws 110
v29n4-7	Russell, B.	Pennsylvania Canal and the Johnstown Flood
25-3	Woods, T.K.	Pennsylvania North Branch Extension Canal [B1-21]
40-6	Platt, J.	Pennsylvania Riviera [B2-22]
57-9	Unknown	Pittsburgh Weigh Lock Uncovered by Dig
96-1	Dzombak, W.	Plan and Profile Map, Western Division, Main Line
2-7	Coleman, E.H.	Plea for Preservation and Restoration of Locks
51-6	Gausler, W.H.	Reminiscences of the Lehigh Canal, 1840-1856 (part 1). [B3-26]
52-4	Gausler, W.H.	Reminiscences of the Lehigh Canal, 1840-1856 (part 2). [B3-28]
53-2	Jones, W.T.	Roebling Aqueduct (sketch)
37-12	McKelvey, W.	Roebling Aqueduct (at Lackawaxen) a Preservation Problem
34-7	Venity, D.	Roebling Aqueduct Acquired by NPS [B2-31]
4-4	Hahn, T.F.	Roebling Aqueduct- ASCE Historic Landmark
46-3	Unknown	Roebling Aqueduct Repairs Planned [B2-31]
58-1	Unknown	Roebling Aqueduct Restored [B4-67]
60-11	Bennett, J.L.	Roebling Aqueduct at Cuddebackville (Model)
61-11	Unknown	Roebling Aqueduct Re-dedicated at Lackawaxen
61-12	Trout, W.	Save the Pittsburgh Locks!
58-9	Unknown	Schuylkill Canal Association Organized
v37n4-12	Wenrich, Glenn	Schuylkill Lock 45 Excavated
14-7	Hahn, T.F.	Schuylkill Canal Lock Saved from Destruction
47-12	Kirkner, R.	Schuylkill Canal: Mont Clare, Port Providence Reach Land Acquired
52-8	Whyte, L.E.	Schuylkill Canal Restoration [B3-24]
67-2	Whyte, L.E.	Schuylkill Navigation: Oakes Reach on National Register
64-6	McKelvey, W.	Schuylkill Navigation Company Sued (1826)
48-1	Whalen, R.F.	Schuylkill River Greenway Scenic Area at Allegheny Creek Aqueduct
v37n3-13	Unknown	The Schuylkill River Trail Expansion is Open
v37n3-10	Unknown	Sharing the Shovels, Restoration Begins
v36n3-15 11-3	Unknown Mayo B	Sojourn 2006 Comes to Lock 60 on the Schuylkill Canal
	Mayo, R.	"Stopper Hitches" on the Allegheny Portage Railroad. [B1-20]
35-6 57-9	Unknown Shank W	Susquehanna North Branch Canal Park Opens (map). [B2-9]
51-9	Shank, W.	Susquehanna West Branch Canal History [B3-25]

98-4 57 9	Trout, W.	Susquehanna River to be Dammed Again. [B8-32]	v30n4-11	Barth, L.
57-8	Shank, W.	Susquehanna River - Cross Cut Canal Junction at Lock Haven (map)	v31n3-10	Barth, L.J.
64-3	Shank, W.	Susquehanna & Tidewater Canal, Part 1 [B4-35]	v33n3-5	Barth, L.J.
65-10	Shank, W.	Susquehanna & Tidewater Canal, Part 2 [B4-39]	v44n4-12	Barth, Linda
73-1 14-8	Unknown Unknown	Susquehanna & Tidewater Canal Basin Now a Shad-Growing Pond	v40n2-17	Bartholomew,
	Hahn, T.F.	Susquehanna & Tidewater Canal Visited by Three Groups		Ann & Young,
v42n4-3	Foster, Darrah	Tall Ships to Sail into Philadelphia for the 2013 Old City Seaport Festival	96.11	Donald Stuart
23-8	Sherman, T.	Ted Sherman "Remembers"	86-11	Becnel, T.A.
91-3	McKelvey, W.	Test Case for 19th Century Canallers in Pennsylvania. [B7-32]	v38n2-14	Beebe, Dr.
v42n2-17	Skye, Steve	The Rise of the Energy Economy	20 4 10	David
42-7	Minderman, E.	Thomas Hart Benton Rode PA Main Line	v28n4-10	Bellerose, R.R.
55-9	McKelvey, W.	Trials and Tribulations. [B3-33]	38-99	Biesterfeld
23-2	Hahn, T.	Tribute to a Canal Boat Captain	v43n3-23	Bluemer, R.G.
11-5	Derr, C.	Trouble on the Lehigh Canal (Lock 44 Lockhouse Future Uncertain)	83-9	Bourne, R.
17-7	Unknown	Tulpehocken Creek Valley Park (map)	14-99	Brown, A.C.
21-4	Pawling, R.A.	Union Canal (part 1) [B1-17]	39-3	Brown, A.C.
22-3	Pawling, R.A.	Union Canal (part 2) [B1-17]	66-12	Brown, D.
63-3	McKelvey, W.	Union Canal Against Young and Others, 1836	4-3	Brown,A.C.
24-1	Ibberson, D.	Union Canal Boat Found	v43n2-20	Brunstetter,
30-8	Unknown	Union Canal Boat Hull Discovered	7.0	Wanda E.
59-4	Unknown	Union Canal:Heister Canal Center Museum Dedicated [B4-61]	7-8	Callahan, D.S.
24-1	Keintz, R.	Union Canal Boat Found	v44n3-16	C&O Canal
30-8	Unknown	Union Canal Boat Hull Discovered	15 2 10	Association
63-3	McKelvey, W.	Union Canal Right of Way Contested in Court	45n3-18	Carter, Leslie
42-2	Unknown	Union Canal Tour Report		~
v42n3-15	Latimer, John	Union Canal Tunnel barge rides suspended	v33n2-7	Cashin, E.J.
55-12	Unknown	Union Canal Tunnel Park Planned. [B3-84]	v33n4-6	Castaldi, T.
91-1	Unknown	Union Canal Tunnel Designated National Historic Landmark. [B7-27]	v33n4-6	Castaldi, T.
19-8	Mayo, R.S.	U.S. Grant Goes to West Point	94-2	Castaldi, T.
60-9	Unknown	Walnutport Canal Park Progress Report [B4-45]	v34n1-16	Castaldi, T.
40-5	Unknown	Waterway Grants	50-11	Chevalier, M.
v43n2-15	Agnew, Ryn	Watsontown, PA, Canal Boat Pavilion in Memory of Bob Keintz	v33n4-6	Clark, G. P.
57-9	Shank, W.	West Branch Canal at Williamsport (map)	64-2	Clarke, M.S.
57-9	Shank, W.	West Branch Canal Origin at Bald Eagle Dam & Lock 36 (map)	v33n2-7	Cohn, A.B.
98-10	Shank, W.	Why was it called the "Main Line"? [B8-38]	v35n1&2-	Cohn, Arthur B
65-7	Keintz, R.	Wiconisco Canal [B4-46]	13	
v35n1&2-	Lloyd, June	York County Site of Pennsylvania's First Lift-Lock Canal	9-6	Condon, G.
23			v28n1-10	Cumberlidge, J.
v37n1-9	Unknown	York County Site of Pennsylvania's First Lift-Lock Canal	v44n2-19	Daniels, Stacy
*				L., Dr.
* Publication	ons		v36n3-11	Darlington,
*				Terry & Monica
58-2		National Inland Waterways Library Holdings	v28n2-10	Delaney, R.
62-12	Abbott,J.	Marco Paul's Travels on the Erie Canal	v28n2-10	Delaney, R.
60-11	Adams, D. & J.	A Sailor's Guide to the Tenn-Tom. [B4-49]	v28n2-10	Delaney, R.
105-6	Aitken, H.G.	Welland Canal Company (reprint, 1998)	42-5	Dickinson, J.
42-4	Anderson, H.	Canals and Inland Waterways of Maine	v38n3-23	Duess, Marie
56-3	Aungst, D.	The Union Canal and the Lehmans		Murphy
40-12	Baer, C.T.	Canals and Railroads of the Mid-Atlantic States, 1800-1860	52-9	Dunn & Hobbs
50-11	Baker, J.	The Big Ditch (Small Stories of the Ohio Canals)	100-12	Duquemin, C.
v33n4-6	Bakken's, D.	Now That Time Has Had It's Say		K.
v33n4-6	Barber, D.	A Guide to the Delaware & Hudson Canal	v33n4-4	Duquemin, C.
84-12	Barber, D.	Guide to the Lehigh Canal		K.
v41n2-19	Balynas, Joseph	The Illinois and Michigan Canal	42-4	Duquemin &
	P.			Glenney
v33n4-5	Barnett, D	River of Dreams, The Saga of the Shubenacadie Canal	103-12	Dzombak, W.
v34n1-15	Barth, L.J.	Bridgetender's Boy	96-1	Dzombak, W.
v45n1-19	Barth, Linda	Children's Canal Books		

11	Barth, L.	Driving Guide to Canal Sites Along I-95
-10	Barth, L.J.	The Delaware and Raritan Canal
-5	Barth, L.J.	The Delaware and Raritan Canal at Work
-12	Barth, Linda	The Millstone Valley Through Time
-17	Bartholomew,	Bethlehem Steel in Bethlehem, Pennsylvania
	Ann & Young,	
	Donald Stuart	
	Becnel, T.A.	The Barrow Family and the Barataria and Lafourche Canal
-14	Beebe, Dr.	Camillus, Halfway There
	David	
-10	Bellerose, R.R.	Brief History and Guide to the Farmington Canal
	Biesterfeld	Old Illinois Canal: Haven for Hikers and Canoeists
-23	Bluemer, R.G.	Connecting Links: From Chicago to the Mississippi River
	Bourne, R.	Floating West (Erie Canal) . [B6-55]
	Brown, A.C.	Articles on Virginia Canals in VIRGINIA CAVALCADE
	Brown, A.C.	Juniper Waterway - A History of the Albemarle & Chesapeake Canal
	Brown, D.	Batteaux: That Old Time Boating on the James
20	Brown,A.C.	Dismal Swamp Canal. [B1-31]
-20	Brunstetter,	Brides of the Lehigh Canal, Kelly's Chance; Reviewed by S. David Phraner
	Wanda E.	The Barnahannools Const
16	Callahan, D.S. C&O Canal	The Rappahannock Canal Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Official National Park Handbook, Revised
-16	Association	Edition
8	Carter, Leslie	Gemstones Beneath the Towpath: The Historic Culverts of the C&O Canal,
0	Carter, Lesne	reviewed by Bill Trout
.7	Cashin, E.J.	The Brightest Arm of the Savannah, The Augusta Canal 1845-2000
.6	Castaldi, T.	Vermillia House
.6	Castaldi, T.	Wabash and Erie Canal Journey
	Castaldi, T.	Wabash and Erie Canal Notebook. [B8-33]
16	Castaldi, T.	Wabash and Erie Canal Notebook III
	Chevalier, M.	Histoire et Description des Vois Communication
-6	Clark, G. P.	Into the old Northwest - A Journey with Charles Titus
	Clarke, M.S.	The Old Middlesex Canal
.7	Cohn, A.B.	Lake Champlain's Sailing Canal Boats (pubs)
& 2-	Cohn, Arthur B.	Lake Champlain's Sailing Canal Boats
	Condon, G.	Stars in the Water - The Story of the Erie Canal
-10	Cumberlidge, J.	Inland Waterways of Great Britain
-19	Daniels, Stacy	The Comedy of Crystal Lake
	L., Dr.	
-11	Darlington,	Narrow Dog
	Terry & Monica	
-10	Delaney, R.	Ireland's Royal Canal
-10	Delaney, R.	Once Upon the Lagoon: The Story of the Lagan Canal
-10	Delaney, R.	The Grand Canal of Ireland
22	Dickinson, J.	To Build a Canal - Sault Ste. Marie, 1853-1854
-23	Duess, Marie	The Delaware Canal, From Stone Coal Highway to Historic Landmark
	Murphy	Historia Chatches for a ll'The Los Western"
	Dunn & Hobbs	Historic Sketches from "The Iron Worker"
	Duquemin, C. K.	The Driver's Guide to the Welland Canal. [B8-62]
4	K. Duquemin, C.	The Driver's Guide to the Welland Canal (Rev. Ed.), The Driver's Guide to
.4	K.	the Historic Welland Canals
	K. Duquemin &	Guide to the Grand River Canal (Canada)
	Glenney	Guide to the Grand River Canar (Canada)
	Dzombak, W.	Allegheny Portage Railroad Map
•	Dzombak, W.	Plan and Profile Map, Western Division, PA Main Line. [B8-42]
	_ 20110un, 11.	

	December 1-/	Index to American Counters1	71.10	1111C1. W	Ormallanda Camada an tama
v33n4-3	Dzombak/	Index to American Canals v1 - v33	71-10	Hullfish, W.	Canaller's Songbook on tape
	Barber		62-4	Hullfish, W.	Songs of the "Horse-Ocean Sailor". [B4-50]
65-3	Edmonds, W.D.	Mostly Canallers	v37n3-14	Hummell, Ruth	The Farmington Canal in Plainville, Connecticut
88-3	Edwards-May,	Waterways Map of Europe	v32n3-10	Hydro, V., Jr.	The Mauch Chunk Switchback, America's Pioneer Railroad
	D.		46-9	Jackson &	The Welland Canals, A Comprehensive Guide
v33n4-9	Edwards-May,	Waterways Map of North America		Addis	
	D.		82-7	Jackson &	St. Catharine's - Canada's Canals City. [B6-77]
89-7	Fall, Mr.	Canalboat to Freedom. [B7-19]		Wilson	
37-10	Farson, R.H.	The Cape Cod Canal	86-7	Jackson &	St. Catharine's - Canada's Canals City. [B6-61]
54-8	Fatout, P.	Indiana Canals		Wilson	
v30n1-12	,	Ballad of the Canal	v28n4-9	Jackson, J.N.	The Welland Canals and Their Communities
77-11	Frankel, J.	Index of National Geographic Waterway References	57-11	Jebens &	Basingstoke Canal Restoration. [B3-71]
v44n2-18	· · · · · ·	Field Guide to the Morris Canal of New Jersey (A Greenway in the	57-11	Robinson	Dashigstoke Canar Restoration. [D5-71]
V44112=10	Talikic, Jakou	Making)	v44n1-14	Jefferson, David	Through the French Canals
89-3	Fulton, R.	Treatise on the Improvement of Canal Navigation (book review). [B7-65]	55-5	Johnson, G.	Saltsburg and the Pennsylvania Canal
	,			· · · · ·	
v34n3-7	Fynmore,	Black River Canal	93-7	Johnson, L.	The Ohio River Division, Corps of Engineers. [B7-49]
	Edward P. and		v36n3-12	Johnson, Leland	Triumph at the Falls: The Louisville and Portland Canal
	Corwin, Harney			R. & Parrish,	
	J.			Charles F.	
10-8	Gallatin, A.	Report On the Subject of Public Roads and Canals	28-12	Kanarek, H.	The Middle Atlantic Engineer
v41n3-18	Gantz, Carroll	Building the St. Helena II	v33n4-6	Kapsch, R.J.	Canals
86-1	Gantz, C.	Canal Boat Construction Index. [B6-5]	v39n3-23	Kapsch, Robert	Historic Canals and Waterways of South Carolina
v41n3-5	Gantz, Carroll	Canalboat Prints, Plans & CDs		J.	
70-12	Garrity, R.	Canal Boatman	v43n3-23	Kapsch, Robert	Over the Alleghenies: Early Canals and Railroads of Pennsylvania
27-7	Garrity, R.	My Life on Upstate Waterways	110110 20	J.	o for the finegrounds, Early Canais and Familouds of Fomosframa
104-10	Gerstner, F.	Early American Railroads (and canals)	52-9	Keller, U.	The Building of the Panama Canal
71-6	Gray, R.D.	The National Waterway (C&D Canal), 2nd edition	28-12	Kimbrough, E.	Better Than Oceans; Floating Island; Time Enough (travel)
v43n1-20		The Raging Canal: Newspaper Accounts of the Delaware and Hudson	65-3	Kleist, F.	Fox-Wisconsin "Portage" 1673-1987
V45II1-20					
	Audrey &	Canal, 1870 - 1902	50-11	Kleist, F.	Portage Heritage at Fort Winnebago Area
	Briden, Barbara		v39n4-23	Koeppel, Gerald	Bond of Union – Reviewed by David G. Barber
11-8	Gutheim, F.	The Potomac	77-9	Kranz, T.	Cruising the Erie Canal and South (A Complete Guide to the Canal). [B6-
v37n4-12		Navigation on the Upper Potomac and Its Tributaries			63]
57-11	Hadfield, C.	World Canals	55-11	Kytle, E.	Home on the Canal (C&O)
65-3	Hager, R.E.	Mohawk River Boats and Navigation Before 1820	52-9	Lafreniere, N.	The Ottawa River Canal System (Canada)
v28n2-1	Hahn & Kemp	Canal Terminology in America	62-12	Lamb, J.	A Corridor in Time
v28n4-9	Hahn & Kemp	Canal Terminology in America	v42n4-24	Lanyon, Richard	Building the Canal to Save Chicago
91-5	Hahn & Kemp	Cement Mills Along the Potomac River. [B7-77]	50-11	Lee, J.	The Morris Canal
84-4	Hahn & Kemp	The Alexandria Canal: Its History and Preservation. [B6-46]	9-6	Lee, J.	The Morris Canal - A Photographic History
1-4	Hahn, T.	American Canal Center Publications	69-12	Leggett, R.	Canals of Canada
52-9	Hahn, T.	The Chesapeake and Ohio Canal	57-11	Leggett, R.	Rideau Waterway
9-6	Hahn, T.	Towpath Guide to the C&O, Washington to Seneca	11-8	Lewis, E. A.	The Blackstone Valley Line
v44n3-18		Towpath Guide to the C&O Canal, Revised Edition	81-12	Loomis, L. A.	Ohio's Canals: The Background of Ohio's Canal System. [B6-40]
V44II3=10	F.	Towpath Guide to the Ceco Canai, Revised Edition	90-6	Loomis, L.	Ohio's Canals: The Background of Ohio's Canal System. [Bo-+6]
41 4 10		Geterreld Genele Terrereth Gride The Sterreter Mericetics	31-6		
v41n4-19	,	Cotswold Canals Towpath Guide, The Stroudwater Navigation		Ludwig, E.J.	The Chesapeake and Delaware Canal - Gateway to Paradise. [B1-26]
	Michael		54-8	Mackersey, I.	Tom Rolt and the Cressy Years (UK)
v44n2-19		Three Books on the Stroudwater Navigation	54-8	Malet, H.	Voyage in a Bowler Hat (UK)
	Michael		v36n4-12	Marchon, Betty	Engineering a Dream: The Diaries of Fred Honens
62-12	Harlow, A.F.	When Horses Pulled Boats	62-12	Mastrangelo,M.	The Community of Four Locks (C&O Canal)
99-10	Harlow, A.F.	When Horses Pulled Boats. [B8-50]	v38n2-14	Maximovich,	The Johnny Appleseed of the Ohio & Erie Canal
99- 6	Harlow, A.	When Horses Pulled Boats (Part 1: Chapter 1-7). [B8-46]		Jeff	
100-6	Harlow, A.	When Horses Pulled Boats (Part 2: Chapter 8-16). [B8-56]	v33n4-6	Mayhill, D. T.	Old Wabash & Erie Canal in Carroll County and Pre-Canal History of he
94-7	Harness, C.	The Amazing Impossible Erie Canal. [B8-11]			Wabash River
v40n4-22		Beyond the Bridges, Rediscovering America's Waterways, reviewed by	5-3	McCullough &	The Pennsylvania Main Line Canal
		David G. Barber		Leuba	•
v44n2-18	High, Mike	The C&O Canal Companion: A Journey through Potomac History		McDaniel	Water Over Water (Hoosier Canal Culverts, 1832-1847)
v30n3-12		Get Around On Water	89-2	McFee, M.	Limestone, Locks and Overgrowth (Chenango Canal)
66-2	Holland, S.	Canals on Stamps (article in Waterways World). [B4-84]	v31n1-6	McGeehee &	Mr. Jefferson's River, the Rivanna
50-11	Hullfish, W.	Canaller's Songbook	v51111-0	Trout	m. serieison s Kivel, die Kivanna
50-11	11uiiiiiii, 11.	Culturer 5 Bongoook		iiout	

29-5	McKelvey, W.	Champlain to Chesapeake (A Canal Era Pictorial Cruise)	50-11	Several	Anthracite and Canal Issue, Proc. Wyoming Hist. & Geol. Society
35-99	Mckelvey, W.	Exploring & Enjoying the Historic Canals of the Northeast	14-1	Several	Canal Boat Construction Index
25-2		Researching Canal Boats	60-99	Several	
	McKelvey, W.				Canal History and Technology Proceedings, Vol. 1-5 (contents)
71-1	Metz &	Delaware & Lehigh Canals picture book, with introduction.	43-3	Several	Canal Symposium Proceedings Available
20 1 22	Bartholomew		47-9	Several	Canalboat Primer
v39n1-23	Metzger, L. &	Canal Fever	11-7	Several	Canals (journal, Canal Museum, Syracuse)
	Bobel, P.		58-2	Several	Maritime Museum of the Great Lakes at Kingston: "Fresh Water"
v40n2-17	Metzger, Lynn	Canal Fever	96-8	Several	Middlesex Canal Poster
	& Bobel, Peg		13-2	Several	North American Canal Listing
v32n1-10	Meyer, David	Fifty-Six Miles into the Hills	64-2	Several	Oregon Historical Quarterly Articles on Canals
16-7	Miller, I.	Old Canal Song	57-11	Sevigny, P.A.	The Work Force of the Richelieu River Canals, 1843-1950
11-8	Mitchell	Mitchell's Compendium of Canals and Railroads	47-9	Sevigny, P.A.	Trade and Navigation on the Chambly Canal
88-11	Morand,	Book Review: "The Canal of the Midi and Pierre-Paul Riquet". [B7-13]	54-8	Shank, Hahn,	Towpaths to Tugboats
	Jacques.			Mayo, Roberts:	
v29n3-10	Mulligan, K.	Canal Parks, Museums, and Characters of athe Mid-Atlantic	66-12	Shank, Hahn,	Towpaths to Tugboats
103-11	Mulligan, K.	Towns Along the Towpath		Mayo:	
v28n3-6	Niehoff, W.H.	Reincarnation of the Switch Back Gravity Railroad	80-5	Shank, Hahn,	Towpaths to Tugboats back in print [B6-31]
v39n2-23	Noll, Stephen	Ditch of Dreams, The Cross Florida Barge Canal and the Struggle for		Mayo	
	and Tegeder,	Florida's Future	50-2	Shank, W.	Best From American Canals, Number II
	David		58-11	Shank, W.	Best From American Canals, Number III
v43n4-19	Oeters, Bill &	Miami and Erie Canal	68-6	Shank, W.	Best From American Canals, Number IV
1011117	Gulick		87-12	Shank, W.	Best From American Canals, Number VI. [B7-70]
21-2	O'Hara, J.E.	Champlain Canal, Economic and Social Effects	73-1	Shank, W.	Pennsylvania Transportation History
80-11	O'Malley, C.T.	Low Bridges and High Water	84-1	Shank, W.	Picture Journey Along the Pennsylvania Main Line Canal
47-9	Owen, D.	The Manchester Ship Canal	79-7	Shank, W.	The Canals of New York State. [B6-29]
10-8	Pannel, J.	Techniques of Industrial Archaeology	76-1	Shaw, R.E.	Canals for a Nation (Canal Era in the United States, 1790-1860)
58-11	Parton, W.J.	The Death of a Great Company (Lehigh Coal & Nav. Co., PA)	74-11	Shaw, R.E.	
42-4	Parton, w.J. Passfield, R.W.		98-9		Erie Water West (reprint) [B5-62]
		Building the Rideau Canal, A Pictorial History (Canada)		Sheriff, Carol	The Artificial River. [B8-37]
54-8	Peters, W.R.	The Enchanted land - Middlesex Village	81-9	Shi Nianhai	The Canals of China
60-8	Petrillo, F.C.	Anthracite and Slackwater, North Branch Canal (1828-1901). [B4-44]	v32n4-8	Simpson. A.	Along the Towpath, A Journalist Rediscovers the Ohio & Erie Canal
57-11	Phillip, C.O.	Robert Fulton	76-1	Smith, R.H.	Naval Institute Guide to maritime Museums of North America
v32n3-10	Pond, R.J.	Follow the Blue Blazes, A Guide to Ohio's Buckeye Trail (Publications)	v41n2-19	Snyder, Timothy	Trembling in the Balance
1-4	Porcher, F.A.	History of the Santee Canal		R.	
81-3	Porter, L.	Roscoe: Generations-Regeneration	84-2	Spangerburg	The Story of America's Canals. [B6-31]
81-2	Quimby	Quimby's 1992 Cruising Guide Now Available	89-9	Squires, R.	Best from American Canals # 6, note on. [B7-15]
87-12	Quimby	Quimby's 1993 Cruising Guide Available. [B7-70]	v37n4-14	Squires, Roger	Britain's Restored Canals
93-7	Quimby	Quimby's 1995 Cruising Guide Now Available. [B7-49]	54-8	Squires & Jones	Canal Walks (UK)
97-2	Quimby	Quimby's 1996 Cruising Guide Now Available. [B8-22]	47-9	Squires, R.W.	The New Navvies - History of the Modern Waterways Restoration
69-9	Quimby	Quimby's Boating Guide (USA) [B5-13]			Movement
85-12	Redd, J.	Illinois & Michigan Canal: A Contemporary Perspective. [B6-66]	88-6	Stack & Wilson	Always Know Your Pal: Children on the Erie Canal. [B7-64]
50-11	Reid, R.	200 Years of Water Transportation in Eastern Pa & Western Ohio	v43n4-19	Stewart-	Along the Morris Canal
v44n1-14	Resini, Daniele	Venice: The Grand Canal		Wilmarth, Amy	
43-2	Reynolds, P.M.	Pennsylvania Profiles	v41n3-19	Stufft, Hal &	Let's Build a Boat Together and Go for a Sail in Europe
v32n1-10	Riley, R,M,	Twelve and a Half Miles: The Erie Canal in Cayuga County		Young, Dorothy	
52-9	Rinker, H.	"The Old Raging Erie There Have Been Several Changes"	v33n4-5	Styran & Taylor	The Welland Canals Corridor Then & Now
9-99	Rinker, H.	Bibliography of the Canals of Ohio	65-3	Styran & Taylor	The Welland Canals - The Growth of Mr. Merritt's Ditch
8-99	Rinker, H.	Bibliography of the Canals of South Carolina	45n4-4	Styran, Roberta	This Colossal Project, Building the Welland Ship Canal, 1913 - 1932
15-99	Rinker, H.	Catalog of Canal Articles in Bulletin of PA Dept. Internal Affairs		M. & Taylor,	5, 6, 1, ,
79-10	Rinker, H.	The Schuylkill Navigation: A Photographic History. [B6-74]		Robert R.	
89-11	Roberts, C.	The Middlesex Canal (reprinted, 1994). [B7-21]	v41n3-18	Styran, Roberta	This Great National Object: Building the Nineteenth-Century Welland
v41n1-23	Ryan, Bernard,	A Boy at the Four Corners		M. & Taylor,	Canals
	Jr.			Robert R.	
9-6	Sanderson, D.	The Delaware & Hudson Canalway-Carrying Coals to Rondout	v29n3-10	Sullivan, L.H.	Canals are Water Roads
11-7	Scheel, E.M.	Rappahannock Navigation Map	50-11	Swanson, L.C.	Canals of Mid-America
57-11	Scherer, J.L.	Greek Temples on the Towpath	10-8	Tanner	Description of the Canals and Railroads of the United States
v37n3-12	Schinke,	Ship Lifts in Germany	95-1	Tate Gallery	Canal Art Book (Constable Art in Address Book)
v5/115-12	.Eckhard	Ship Ento in Gernany	JJ-1	rac Ganery	Cumi Int Book (Constant In Induces Book)
v39n1-23	Seaburg, A.	Life on the Middlesex Canal			
v57111=25	Scaburg, A.	Life on the MiddleSex Callar			

v38n3-23	The Scioto	The Ohio & Erie Canal, 1832 – 1913, 175th Anniversary Edition
	County Canal	· · · ·
	Society	
54-8	Titcomb, H.	Take My hand - Ten Days on the Cumberland & Oxford Canal
84-7	Townsend &	Evaluating & Registering Historic Archeological Sites & Districts
	Knoerl	
v43n4-20	Triplett, Boone	Ohio and Erie Canal
20-2	Trout, W.	American Canal Guide
54-11	Trout, W.	American Canal Guide
11-7	Trout, W.	American Canal Guide, Part 1
14-4	Trout, W.	American Canal Guide, Part 2
68-1 76-1	Trout, W.	American Canal Guide, part 4
76-1 66-12	Trout, W. Trout, W.	Goose Creek Scenic River Atlas
80-12	Trout, W.	Guide to Works of James River & Kanawha Company
65-3	· ·	Maury River Atlas
05-5 104-11	Trout, W. Trout, W.	The James River Batteau Festival Trail
65-3	Twain. M.	Sugar Water (Hawaii's Plantation Ditches) The Aged Pilot Man
8-6	Unknown	6
8-0 106-12	Unknown	ASCE Biographical Dictionary of American Civil Engineers Blackstone Canal Booklets Available
28-12	Unknown	Canal Medals and Plates
28-12 79-12	Unknown	Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Guidebook
19-12 11-7	Unknown	Columbus Area Canals
26-4	Unknown	Corps of Engineers Histories Available
20-4 52-9	Unknown	Delaware & Raritan Canal State Park:Historic Structures Survey, vol.1
v44n1-14	Unknown	Dozier's Waterway Guide Great Lakes 2014
72-2	Unknown	Erie Canal Museum - Photos from the Collection
72-2	Unknown	Erie Canal Museum, Photos from the Collection. [B6-25]
52-9	Unknown	Erie Canal Records Available in Albany. [B3-24]
v37n1-11	Unknown	From the Bookshelf
v41n4-14	Unknown	"The Golden Age of Canals"
88-6	Unknown	Hoffmann Book Receives Pennsylvania Award. [B7-64]
64-2	Unknown	Homefront: The Erie Canal in the Civil War
57-11	Unknown	How to Make a Steamship Float (cookbook)
89-2	Unknown	I&M Canal National Heritage Corridor, Historical Map and Guide
7-8	Unknown	Illinois-Michigan Canal Literature
10-8	Unknown	Inland Waterways Guide
v38n1-12	Unknown	Journal of Rideau Lockmaster Published by Friends of the Rideau Canal
50-11	Unknown	Miami & Erie Canal: Pathway Through the Wilderness
99-3	Unknown	Middlesex Canal Publications. [B8-43]
106-5	Unknown	New Jersey Transportation Prints Available
7-8	Unknown	Rivanna Navigation Company
66-7	Unknown	River Heritage Cruises (brochure)
99-3	Unknown	Video Tape: A Journey Along the Middlesex Canal
v38n3-24	Unknown	Virginia's Historic Canal & River Atlases
v29n2-6	VerPlanck, B.	Middlesex Canal Guide and Maps
59-7	Vierling, P.E.	Hiking the I&M Canal and Exploring Its Environs
v36n3-12	Walter, Carl	Map of the Hampshire and Hampton Canal
102-11	Way, P.	Common Labor: Workers and the Digging of North American Canals
56-6	Williams, J.	Merritt - Canadian Before His Time
58-11	Willis, J.	Le Canal de Lachine Jusqu'en 1870
34-4	Wilson, J.	Some Bibliographic Notes About Locks, Dams, and Canals
52-9	Wilson, W.H.	The Columbia-Phildadelphia Railroad
v38n1-8	Woods, Terry	Ohio's Grand Canal, A Brief History of the Ohio & Erie Canal
v33n1-9	Woods, T.K.	The Ohio & Erie Canal in Stark County (Publications)
v33n1-10	Woods, T.K.	The Ohio & Erie Canal in Stark County (Publications)
83-12	Woods, T.K.	Twenty Five Miles to Nowhere (Walhonding Canal)
62-12	Wyld, L.D.	Boaters and Broomsticks

74-12 Wyld, L.D. Eric Canal Bibliography (revised edition) 28-8 Wyld, L.D. The Eric Canal - A Bibliography v32n4-6 Yoder, S. Faces Behind the Facades 77-2 Zimmerman, A. Canal Bibliography v32n4-6 Yoder, S. Faces Behind the Facades 77-2 Zimmerman, A. Canal Bibliography v32n4-10 Zimmerman, A. Canal Bibliography v32n4-10 Zimmerman, A. Canal Bibliography v32n4-10 Zimmerman, A. Canal Bibliography v32n4-11 Barber, D. Blackstone Canal Plans by Masschusetts and Rhode Island 51-11 Gerber, W.E. Blackstone Canal Symposium 64-2 Gerber, W.B. Blackstone Canal Symposium 64-2 Gerber, W. Blackstone River Canal Boat Model (v41n4-3) Barber, Dave Martin Street Bridge * Warin Street Bridge * v40n3-15 Barber, David A Canal in Brazil 33-1 Unknown All-American Canal Proposed (Great Lakes to Eastern Scaboard). [B2-38] 83-8 Ross, D.F. Arkanas Traveler Alout. [B6-54] 7-3			
 v32n1-10 Verski, Tom A Full Hand Varanting Construction Varanting Constru	74-12		
 v32n3-6 Voder, S. Faces Behind the Facades 77-2 Zimmerman, A. Ganal Bibliography v32n3-10. Zimmerman, A.G. Pensylvania's Delaware Division Canal, Sixty Miles of Euphoria and Fustration * <li< td=""><td>28-8</td><td>Wyld, L.D.</td><td>The Erie Canal - A Bibliography</td></li<>	28-8	Wyld, L.D.	The Erie Canal - A Bibliography
77-2 Zimmerman, A. Canal Bibliography v32n3-10 Zimmerman, A.G. Pennsylvania's Delaware Division Canal, Sixty Miles of Euphoria and Frustration * Rhode Island * * Rhode Island * * Backstone Canal Conservancy. [B7-27] 49-11 Gerber, W.E. Blackstone Canal Opport Urged 48-8 Gerber, W.E. Blackstone Canal Opport Urged 64-2 Unknown Blackstone Canal Symposium 64-2 Gerber, W.E. Blackstone Canal Maport Urged 64-3 Gould, A.W. History of the Blackstone Canal Model v41n4-3 Barber, D.G. Canal Milestones 9-3 Gould, A.W. History of the Blackstone Canal Model v40n3-15 Barber, Dave Martin Street Bridge * River Navigation * * Gould, A.W. Chares River Dam and Locks 56-4 Austin, A.W. Closer Look at the Tenn Tom and the Ohio River. [B3-56] 58-8 Ross, D.F. Cruising the Great Knawha. [B4-52] v36n2-3 Unknown Dangerous barge removed from Wilson Dam Lock v36n1-14 Unknown	v32n1-10	Yezerski, Tom	A Full Hand
v32n3-10 Zimmerman, A.G. Pennsylvania's Delaware Division Canal, Sixty Miles of Euphoria and Frustration * Rhode Island * Rhode Island * Backstone Canal Conservancy. [B7-27] 49-11 Gerber, W.E. Blackstone Canal Plans by Massachusetts and Rhode Island 53-11 Gerber, W.E. Blackstone Canal Support Urged 48.8 Gerber, W.E. Blackstone Canal Support Urged 64-2 Gerber, W. Blackstone Canal Support Urged 48.8 Gerber, W. Blackstone Canal Support Urged 47.1 Barber, D.G. Canal Milestones 9-3 Gould, A.W. History of the Blackstone Canal, 1828-1848 [B1-15] 9/370-12 Barber, Dave Martin Street Bridge * River Navigation A'Canal in Brazil 31-1 Unknown All-American Canal Proposed (Great Lakes to Eastern Seaboard). [B2-38] 73.8 Ross, D.F. Arkansas Traveler Afloat. [B6-54] 73.1 Gerber, W.E. Canals and Computers. [B2-65] 74.1 Gould, A.W. Charles River Dam and Locks 55-4 Austin, A.W. Closer Look at the Tenn Tom and the Ohio River. [B3-56]	v33n4-6	Yoder, S.	Faces Behind the Facades
* * <td< td=""><td>77-2</td><td>Zimmerman, A.</td><td></td></td<>	77-2	Zimmerman, A.	
* Rhode Island 89-11 Barber, D. Blackstone Canal Conservancy. [B7-27] 49-11 Gerber, W.E. Blackstone Canal Support Urged 45.8 Gerber, W.E. Blackstone Value Project Urged 66-2 Unknown Blackstone Canal Symposium 64-2 Gerber, W. Blackstone Value Project Urged 66-2 Unknown Blackstone Canal Symposium 64-2 Gerber, W. Blackstone Canal Symposium 64-2 Gerber, W. Blackstone Canal Symposium 64-2 Garber, D.G. Canal Milestones 9/3 Gould, A.W. History of the Blackstone Canal, 1828-1848 [B1-15] v37n2-12 Barber, David A Canal in Brazil 31-1 Unknown All-American Canal Proposed (Great Lakes to Eastern Seaboard). [B2-38] 73-8 Gerber, W.E. Canals and Computers. [B2-65] 28-1 Gould, A.W. Closer Look at the Tenn Tom and the Ohio River. [B3-56] 28-1 Gould, A.W. Closer Look at the Tenn Tom and the Ohio River. [B3-56] 29-8 Ross, D.F. Cruising the Great Kanawha. [B4-52] v36n-14 Unknown Dalaere Canal 38-8 Reid, R.	v32n3-10	Zimmerman,	Pennsylvania's Delaware Division Canal, Sixty Miles of Euphoria and
* Rhode Islam * Barber, D. Blackstone Canal Conservancy. [B7-27] 49-11 Gerber, W.E. Blackstone Canal Plans by Massachusetts and Rhode Island 53-11 Gerber, W.E. Blackstone Valley Project Urged 64-2 Unknown Blackstone Valley Project Urged 64-2 Gerber, W. Blackstone Kiner Canal Boat Model v41n4-3 Barber, D.G. Canal Milestones 9-3 Gould, A.W. History of the Blackstone Canal, 1828-1848 [B1-15] v37n2-12 Barber, David A Canal in Brazil 33.1 Unknown Al-American Canal Proposed (Great Lakes to Eastern Seaboard). [B2-38] 83-8 Gorber, W.E. Canals and Computers. [B2-65] 28-1 Gould, A.W. Choser Look at the Tenn Tom and the Ohio River. [B3-56] 58-4 Austin, A.W. Closer Look at the Tenn Tom and Lock v33n1-14 Unknown Delaware River Steamboat Floating Classroom 46-7 Etchberger, W. Florida Barge Canal 53-8 Reid, R. Great Lakes Inflaw Materway [B3-42] 47-1 Stank, W. Guillotine Locks in North America [B2-10] <td></td> <td>A.G.</td> <td>Frustration</td>		A.G.	Frustration
 Barber, D. Blackstone Canal Conservancy. [B7-27] Barber, W.E. Blackstone Canal Support Urged Gerber, W.E. Blackstone Canal Support Urged Gerber, W.E. Blackstone Canal Symposium Gerber, W.E. Blackstone Value Project Urged Gerber, W.E. Blackstone Value Project Urged Gerber, W. Blackstone Value Project Urged Guid, A.W. History of the Blackstone Canal, 1828-1848 [B1-15] Y37n2-12 Barber, Dave Martin Street Bridge * River Navigation * A Canal in Brazil J. Unknown All-American Canal Proposed (Great Lakes to Eastern Seaboard). [B2-38] Ross, D.F. Arkansas Traveler Afloat. [B6-54] Grother, W.E. Chails and Computers. [B2-65] Gould, A.W. Charles River Dam and Locks Gerber, W.E. Cruising the Great Kanawha. [B4-52] Va6n2-3 Unknown Dangerous barge removed from Wilson Dam Lock V3na1-14 Unknown Delaware River Steamboat Floating Classroom Gerberger, W. Florida Barge Canal Sa-8 Reid, R. Great Lakes Inland Watervay [B3-42] Guid, A.W. Guiltotine Locks in North America [B2-10] Va9n3-10 Barth, Linda J. Historical Overview of the Black Warrior Holt Lake Area Sp-11 Unknown Ohio River: Tavis Island Lock & Dam Civil Engineering Landmark Hoti Unknown Moring Freight on the Mississipti. [B4-46] Sp-40 Hown Monongabela River Buff Association Formed. [B1-21] Grider Haller, W. Moring Freight on the Mississiption Formed. [B1-21] Grider Haller, J.P. National Rivers Hall of Fame Exhibit Hall Proposed. [B3-49] Sp-3 Unknown St. Lawrence Seaway: Chire and Well [B3-61] Sp-40 Sp-41 Hoxiew, W. St. Lawrence Seaway: Aliva and Well [B3-61] Sp-54 Unknown St			
 49-11 Gerber, W.E. Blackstone Canal Plans by Massachusetis and Rhode Island 33-11 Gerber, W.E. Blackstone Canal Support Urged 66-2 Unknown Blackstone Canal Symposium 64-2 Gerber, W. Blackstone Canal Symposium 64-2 Gerber, W. Blackstone Canal Symposium 64-2 Gerber, W. Blackstone River Canal Boat Model v41n4-3 Barber, D.G. Canal Milestones 9-3 Gould, A.W. History of the Blackstone Canal, 1828-1848 [B1-15] v37n2-12 Barber, David A Canal in Brazil 33-1 Unknown All-American Canal Proposed (Great Lakes to Eastern Seaboard). [B2-38] 83-8 Ross, D.F. Cruising the Great Kanawa. [B6-54] 47-3 Gerber, W.E. Canals and Computers. [B2-65] 28-1 Gould, A.W. Charles River Dam and Locks 56-4 Austin, A.W. Closer Look at the Tenn Tom and the Ohio River. [B3-56] 59-8 Ross, D.F. Cruising the Great Kanawha. [B4-52] v36n2-3 Unknown Delaware River Steamboat Floating Classroom 46-7 Etchberger, W. Florida Barge Canal 33-8 Reid, R. Great Lakes Inland Waterway [B3-42] 42-1 Shank, W. Guiltoine Locks in North America [B2-10] v39n3-10 Barth, Linda J. Historical Overview of the Black Warrior Holt Lake Area 59-11 Unknown Ohio River: Davis Island Lock & Dam Civil Engineering Landmark 19-1 Hoxie, W. Ohio River Stairway Completed v42-4-7 Boselovic, Len Locked and Dammed: The region's 23 locks and dams are on the brink of failure 41-12 Unknown Moving Freight on the Mississipi, [B4-46] 57-1 Bickel, J.P. National River Stall Oran Kiver Stairway Completed v42n4-7 Boselovic, Len Locker Shut-Down" at 3-Rivers ?? 31-1 Unknown St. Lawrence Seaway - Alive and Well [B3-61] 55-5 Unknown St. Lawrence Seaway - Alive and Well [B3-61] 55-5 Unknown St. Lawrence Seaway - Alive and Well [B3-61] 55-5 Unknown St. Lawrence Seaway - Alive and Well [B3-61] 55-5 Unknown St. Lawrence Seaway - Alive a	* Rhode Isl *	and	
 49-11 Gerber, W.E. Blackstone Canal Plans by Massachusetts and Rhode Island 53-11 Gerber, W.E. Blackstone Canal Support Urged 64-2 Unknown Blackstone Canal Symposium 64-2 Gerber, W. Blackstone Canal Symposium 64-2 Gerber, W. Blackstone Canal Symposium 64-2 Gerber, W. Blackstone River Canal Boat Model v41n4-3 Barber, D.G. Canal Milestones 9-3 Gould, A.W. History of the Blackstone Canal, 1828-1848 [B1-15] v37n2-12 Barber, Dave Martin Street Bridge * <li< td=""><td>89-11</td><td>Barber, D.</td><td>Blackstone Canal Conservancy. [B7-27]</td></li<>	89-11	Barber, D.	Blackstone Canal Conservancy. [B7-27]
48.8 Gerber, W.E. Blackstone Valley Project Urged 66-2 Unknown Blackstone Canal Symposium 64-2 Gerber, W. Blackstone River Canal Boat Model v41n4-3 Barber, D.G. Canal Milestones 9-3 Gould, A.W. History of the Blackstone Canal, 1828-1848 [B1-15] v37n2-12 Barber, Dave Martin Street Bridge * * * * River Navigation * * * * * ACanal in Brazil 3-1 33-1 Unknown All-American Canal Proposed (Great Lakes to Eastern Seaboard). [B2-38] 83-8 Ross, D.F. Arkansas Traveler Afloat. [B6-54] 47-3 Gerber, W.E. Canals and Computers. [B2-65] 28-1 Gould, A.W. Closer Look at the Tenn Tom and the Ohio River. [B3-56] 59-8 Ross, D.F. Cruising the Great Kanawha. [B4-52] v30n2-3 Unknown Dangerous barge removed from Wilson Dam Lock v30n3-14 Unknown Delaware River Steamboat Floating Classroom 46-7 Etchberger, W. Florida Barge Canal 53-8 Reid, R. Great	49-11	Gerber, W.E.	
 66-2 Unknown Blackstone Canal Symposium 64-2 Gerber, W. Blackstone Canal Symposium 64-2 Gerber, W. Blackstone River Canal Boat Model v41n4-3 Barber, D.G. Canal Milestones 9-3 Gould, A.W. History of the Blackstone Canal, 1828-1848 [B1-15] v37n2-12 Barber, Dave Martin Street Bridge * River Navigation * River Navigation * River Navigation A Canal in Brazil 33-1 Unknown All-American Canal Proposed (Great Lakes to Eastern Seaboard). [B2-38] 83-8 Ross, D.F. Arkansas Traveler Afloat. [B6-54] 47-3 Gerber, W.E. Canals and Computers. [B2-65] 28-1 Gould, A.W. Charles River Dam and Locks 56-4 Austin, A.W. Closer Look at the Tenn Tom and the Ohio River. [B3-56] 59-8 Ross, D.F. Cruising the Great Kanawha. [B4-52] v36n2-3 Unknown Dangerous barge removed from Wilson Dam Lock v33n1-14 Unknown Delaware River Steamboat Floating Classroom 46-7 Etchberger, W. Florida Barge Canal 53-8 Reid, R. Great Lakes Inland Waterway [B3-42] 42-11 Shank, W. Guillotine Locks in North America [B2-10] v39n3-10 Barth, Linda J. Historical Overview of the Black Warrior Holt Lake Area 59-11 Unknown Doir River: Stairway Completed v42n4-7 Boselovic, Len Lock stall of Tame Exhibit Hall Proposed. [B1-21] 65-3 Unknown Moving Freight on the Mississippi. [B4-46] 57-1 Bickel, J.P. National Rivers Buils Association Formed. [B1-21] 65-3 Unknown St. Clair Flats Canal 73-9 Donovan, R. New "Tale of Two Cities" [B3-23] v41n1-22 Trout, Bill River Cruises in Oklahoma City 55-3 Unknown St. Lawrence Seaway Data Sheet. [B2-49] 57-3 Unknown St. Lawrence Seaway Data Sheet. [B3-49] 55-5 Unknown St. Lawrence Seaway Data Sheet. [B3-49] 55-5 Unknown St. Lawrence Seaway Data Sheet. [B3-49] 55-5 Unknown St. Lawrence Seaway Data Sheet. [B3-61] 55-5 Unknown St. Lawrence S	53-11	Gerber, W.E.	Blackstone Canal Support Urged
64-2 Gerber, W. Blackstone River Canal Boat Model v41n4-3 Barber, D.G. Canal Milestones 9-3 Gould, A.W. History of the Blackstone Canal, 1828-1848 [B1-15] v37n2-12 Barber, Dave Martin Street Bridge * * v40n3-15 Barber, David A Canal in Brazil 33-1 Unknown All-American Canal Proposed (Great Lakes to Eastern Seaboard). [B2-38] 83-8 Ross, D.F. Arkansas Tarveler Afloat. [B6-54] 47-3 Gerber, W.E. Canals and Computers. [B2-65] 28-1 Gould, A.W. Closer Look at the Tenn Tom and the Ohio River. [B3-56] 59-8 Ross, D.F. Cruising the Great Kanawha. [B4-52] v36n2-3 Unknown Dangerous barge removed from Wilson Dam Lock v33n1-14 Unknown Delaware River Seamboat Floating Classroom 46-7 Etchberger, W. Florida Barge Canal 42-1 Shank, W. Guillotine Locks in North America [B2-10] v39n3-10 Barth, Linda J. Historical Overview of the Black Warior Holt Lake Area 59-11 Unknown Ohio River Stairway Completed v42n4-7 Boselovic, Len <	48-8	Gerber, W.E.	Blackstone Valley Project Urged
v41n4-3 Barber, D.G. Canal Milestones 9-3 Gould, A.W. History of the Blackstone Canal, 1828-1848 [B1-15] v37n2-12 Barber, Dave Martin Street Bridge * River Navigation * * V40n3-15 Barber, David A Canal in Brazil 33-1 Unknown All-American Canal Proposed (Great Lakes to Eastern Seaboard). [B2-38] 87.8 Ross, D.F. Arkansas Traveler Afloat. [B6-54] 47-3 Gerber, W.E. Canals and Computers. [B2-65] 28-1 Gould, A.W. Charles River Dam and Locks 56-4 Austin, A.W. Closer Look at the Tenn Tom and the Ohio River. [B3-56] 57-8 Ross, D.F. Cruising the Great Kanawha. [B4-52] v36n2-3 Unknown Dangerous barge removed from Wilson Dam Lock v33n1-14 Unknown Delaware River Steamboat Floating Classroom 46-7 Etchberger, W. Florida Barge Canal 53-8 Reid, R. Great Lakes Inland Waterway [B3-42] 42-1 Shank, W. Guillotine Locks in North America [B2-10] v39n3-10 Barth, Linda J. Historical Overview of the Black Warrior Holt Lake Area <	66-2	Unknown	Blackstone Canal Symposium
9-3 Gould, A.W. History of the Blackstone Canal, 1828-1848 [B1-15] v37n2-12 Barber, Dave Martin Street Bridge * River Navigation * * River Navigation * * River Navigation * * River Navigation A Canal in Brazil 33-1 Unknown All-American Canal Proposed (Great Lakes to Eastern Seaboard). [B2-38] 83-8 Ross, D.F. Arkansas Traveler Afloat. [B6-54] 47-3 Gerber, W.E. Canals and Computers. [B2-65] 28-1 Gould, A.W. Charles River Dam and Locks 56-4 Austin, A.W. Closer Look at the Tenn Tom and the Ohio River. [B3-56] 59-8 Ross, D.F. Cruising the Great Kanawha. [B4-52] v33n1-14 Unknown Dalgerous barge removed from Wilson Dam Lock v33n1-14 Unknown Delaware River Steamboat Floating Classroom 46-7 Etchberger, W. Florida Barge Canal 53-8 Reid, R. Great Lakes Inland Waterway [B3-42] 42-1 Shank, W. Guillotine Locks in North America [B2-10] v39n3-10 Barth, Linda J. Historical Overview of the Black Warrior Holt Lake Area 59-11 Unknown Ohio River Stairway Completed v42a4-7 Boselovic, Len	÷ · =		
v37n2-12 Barber, Dave Martin Street Bridge * River Navigation * River Navigation * A Canal in Brazil 33-1 Unknown All-American Canal Proposed (Great Lakes to Eastern Seaboard). [B2-38] 83-8 Ross, D.F. 47-3 Gerber, W.E. Canals and Computers. [B2-65] 28-1 Gould, A.W. Charles River Dam and Locks 56-4 Austin, A.W. Closer Look at the Tenn Tom and the Ohio River. [B3-56] 59-8 Ross, D.F. Cruising the Great Kanawha. [B4-52] v36n2-3 Unknown Dangerous barge removed from Wilson Dam Lock v33n1-14 Unknown Delaware River Steamboat Floating Classroom 46-7 Etchberger, W. Florida Barge Canal 53-8 Reid, R. Great Lakes Inland Waterway [B3-42] 42-1 Shank, W. Guillotine Locks in North America (B2-10] v39n3-10 Barth, Linda J. Historical Overview of the Black Warrior Holt Lake Area 59-11 Unknown Moin Rive			
* River Navigation * v40n3-15 Barber, David A Canal in Brazil 33-1 Unknown All-American Canal Proposed (Great Lakes to Eastern Seaboard). [B2-38] 83-8 Ross, D.F. Arkansas Traveler Afloat. [B6-54] 47-3 Gerber, W.E. Canals and Computers. [B2-65] 28-1 Gould, A.W. Charles River Dam and Locks 56-4 Austin, A.W. Closer Look at the Tenn Tom and the Ohio River. [B3-56] 59-8 Ross, D.F. Cruising the Great Kanawha. [B4-52] v36n2-3 Unknown Dalayerous barge removed from Wilson Dam Lock v33n1-14 Unknown Delaware River Steamboat Floating Classroom 46-7 Etchberger, W. Florida Barge Canal 53-8 Reid, R. Great Lakes Inland Waterway [B3-42] 42-1 Shank, W. Guillotine Locks in North America [B2-10] v39n3-10 Barth, Linda J. Historical Overview of the Black Warrior Holt Lake Area 59-11 Unknown Ohio River Stairway Completed v42n4-7 Boselovic, Len Locked and Dammed: The region's 23 locks and dams are on the brink of failure 41-12 Unknown Mooring Freight on the Mississippi.		'	
* v40n3-15 Barber, David A Canal in Brazil 33-1 Unknown All-American Canal Proposed (Great Lakes to Eastern Seaboard). [B2-38] 83-8 Ross, D.F. Arkansas Traveler Afloat. [B6-54] 47-3 Gerber, W.E. Canals and Computers. [B2-65] 28-1 Gould, A.W. Charles River Dam and Locks 56-4 Austin, A.W. Closer Look at the Tenn Tom and the Ohio River. [B3-56] 59-8 Ross, D.F. Cruising the Great Kanawha. [B4-52] v36n2-3 Unknown Dangerous barge removed from Wilson Dam Lock v33n1-14 Unknown Delaware River Steamboat Floating Classroom 46-7 Etchberger, W. Florida Barge Canal 53-8 Reid, R. Great Lakes Inland Waterway [B3-42] 42-1 Shank, W. Guillotine Locks in North America [B2-10] v39n3-10 Barth, Linda J. Historical Overview of the Black Warrior Holt Lake Area 59-11 Unknown Ohio River Stairway Completed v42n4-7 Boselovic, Len Locked and Dammed: The region's 23 locks and dams are on the brink of failure 41-12 Unknown Monongahela River Buffs Association Formed. [B1-21] 65-3 <td< td=""><td>v37n2-12</td><td>Barber, Dave</td><td>Martin Street Bridge</td></td<>	v37n2-12	Barber, Dave	Martin Street Bridge
* v40n3-15 Barber, David A Canal in Brazil 33-1 Unknown All-American Canal Proposed (Great Lakes to Eastern Seaboard). [B2-38] 83-8 Ross, D.F. Arkansas Traveler Afloat. [B6-54] 47-3 Gerber, W.E. Canals and Computers. [B2-65] 28-1 Gould, A.W. Charles River Dam and Locks 56-4 Austin, A.W. Closer Look at the Tenn Tom and the Ohio River. [B3-56] 59-8 Ross, D.F. Cruising the Great Kanawha. [B4-52] v36n2-3 Unknown Dangerous barge removed from Wilson Dam Lock v33n1-14 Unknown Delaware River Steamboat Floating Classroom 46-7 Etchberger, W. Florida Barge Canal 53-8 Reid, R. Great Lakes Inland Waterway [B3-42] 42-1 Shank, W. Guillotine Locks in North America [B2-10] v39n3-10 Barth, Linda J. Historical Overview of the Black Warrior Holt Lake Area 59-11 Unknown Ohio River Stairway Completed v42n4-7 Boselovic, Len Locked and Dammed: The region's 23 locks and dams are on the brink of failure 41-12 Unknown Monongahela River Buffs Association Formed. [B1-21] 65-3 <td< td=""><td>* * River Nav</td><td>vigation</td><td></td></td<>	* * River Nav	vigation	
33-1UnknownAll-American Canal Proposed (Great Lakes to Eastern Seaboard). [B2-38]83-8Ross, D.F.Arkansas Traveler Afloat. [B6-54]47-3Gerber, W.E.Canals and Computers. [B2-65]28-1Gould, A.W.Charles River Dam and Locks56-4Austin, A.W.Closer Look at the Tenn Tom and the Ohio River. [B3-56]59-8Ross, D.F.Cruising the Great Kanawha. [B4-52]v36n2-3UnknownDangerous barge removed from Wilson Dam Lockv33n1-14UnknownDelaware River Steamboat Floating Classroom46-7Etchberger, W.Florida Barge Canal33-8Reid, R.Great Lakes Inland Waterway [B3-42]42-1Shank, W.Guillotine Locks in North America [B2-10]v39n3-10Barth, Linda J.Historical Overview of the Black Warrior Holt Lake Area59-11UnknownOhio River: Stairway Completedv42n4-7Boselovic, LenLock chad and Dammed: The region's 23 locks and dams are on the brink of failure41-12UnknownMonongabela River Buffs Association Formed. [B1-21]65-3UnknownMoving Freight on the Mississippi. [B4-46]57-1Bickel, J.P.National River Stail of Fame Exhibit Hall Proposed. [B3-49]53-9Donovan, R.New "Tale of Two Cities" [B3-23]v41n1-22Trout, BillRiverCrusies in Oklahoma City55-3UnknownSt. Lawrence Seaway Data Sheet. [B2-49]55-3UnknownSt. Lawrence Seaway: Third Accident Plagues Seaway45-7Mayo, R.S.Study Seeks Action <td< td=""><td>*</td><td>8</td><td></td></td<>	*	8	
83-8 Ross, D.F. Arkansas Traveler Afloat. [B6-54] 47-3 Gerber, W.E. Canals and Computers. [B2-65] 28-1 Gould, A.W. Charles River Dam and Locks 56-4 Austin, A.W. Closer Look at the Tenn Tom and the Ohio River. [B3-56] 59-8 Ross, D.F. Cruising the Great Kanawha. [B4-52] v36n2-3 Unknown Dangerous barge removed from Wilson Dam Lock v33n1-14 Unknown Delaware River Steamboat Floating Classroom 46-7 Etchberger, W. Florida Barge Canal 53-8 Reid, R. Great Lakes Inland Waterway [B3-42] 42-1 Shank, W. Guillotine Locks in North America [B2-10] v39n3-10 Barth, Linda J. Historical Overview of the Black Warrior Holt Lake Area 59-11 Unknown Ohio River: Davis Island Lock & Dam Civil Engineering Landmark 19-1 Hoxie, W. Ohio River Stairway Completed v42n4-7 Boselovic, Len Locked and Dammed: The region's 23 locks and dams are on the brink of failure 41-12 Unknown Moongahela River Buffs Association Formed. [B1-21] 65-3 Unknown Moong Freight on the Mississippi. [B4-46] 57-1 Bickel, J	v40n3-15	Barber, David	A Canal in Brazil
47-3Gerber, W.E.Canals and Computers. [B2-65]28-1Gould, A.W.Charles River Dam and Locks56-4Austin, A.W.Closer Look at the Tenn Tom and the Ohio River. [B3-56]59-8Ross, D.F.Cruising the Great Kanawha. [B4-52]v36n2-3UnknownDangerous barge removed from Wilson Dam Lockv33n1-14UnknownDelaware River Steamboat Floating Classroom46-7Etchberger, W.Florida Barge Canal53-8Reid, R.Great Lakes Inland Waterway [B3-42]42-1Shank, W.Guillotine Locks in North America [B2-10]v39n3-10Barth, Linda J.Historical Overview of the Black Warrior Holt Lake Area59-11UnknownOhio River: Davis Island Lock & Dam Civil Engineering Landmark19-1Hoxie, W.Ohio River Stairway Completedv42n4-7Boselovic, LenLocked and Dammed: The region's 23 locks and dams are on the brink of failure41-12UnknownMoongahela River Buffs Association Formed. [B1-21]65-3UnknownMoving Freight on the Mississippi. [B4-46]57-1Bickel, J.P.National Rivers Hall of Fame Exhibit Hall Proposed. [B3-49]53-9Donovan, R.New "Tale of Two Cities" [B3-23]v41n1-22Trout, BillRiver Cruises in Oklahoma City55-3UnknownSt. Lawrence Seaway Data Sheet. [B2-49]57-3Shank, W.St. Lawrence Seaway - Alive and Well! [B3-61]55-5UnknownSt. Lawrence Seaway - Alive and Well! [B3-61]55-5UnknownSt. Lawrence Seaway - Alive and Well!	33-1	Unknown	All-American Canal Proposed (Great Lakes to Eastern Seaboard). [B2-38]
28-1Gould, A.W.Charles River Dam and Locks56-4Austin, A.W.Closer Look at the Tenn Tom and the Ohio River. [B3-56]59-8Ross, D.F.Cruising the Great Kanawha. [B4-52]v36n2-3UnknownDangerous barge removed from Wilson Dam Lockv33n1-14UnknownDelaware River Steamboat Floating Classroom46-7Etchberger, W.Florida Barge Canal53-8Reid, R.Great Lakes Inland Waterway [B3-42]42-1Shank, W.Guillotine Locks in North America [B2-10]v39n3-10Barth, Linda J.Historical Overview of the Black Warrior Holt Lake Area59-11UnknownOhio River: Davis Island Lock & Dam Civil Engineering Landmark19-1Hoxie, W.Ohio River: Davis Island Lock & Dam Civil Engineering Landmark19-1Hoxie, W.Ohio River: Barley Completedv42n4-7Boselovic, LenLocked and Dammed: The region's 23 locks and dams are on the brink of failure41-12UnknownLock "Shut-Down" at 3-Rivers ??31-1UnknownMoongahela River Buffs Association Formed. [B1-21]65-3UnknownMoving Freight on the Mississippi. [B4-46]57-1Bickel, J.P.National Rivers Hall of Fame Exhibit Hall Proposed. [B3-49]53-9Donovan, R.New "Tale of Two Cities" [B3-23]v41n1-22Trout, BillRiver Cruises in Oklahoma City55-3UnknownSt. Lawrence Seaway Data Sheet. [B2-49]57-5UnknownSt. Lawrence Seaway - Alive and Well! [B3-61]55-5UnknownSt. Lawrence Seaway - Ali			
56-4Austin, A.W.Closer Look at the Tenn Tom and the Ohio River. [B3-56]59-8Ross, D.F.Cruising the Great Kanawha. [B4-52]v36n2-3UnknownDangerous barge removed from Wilson Dam Lockv33n1-14UnknownDelaware River Steamboat Floating Classroom46-7Etchberger, W.Florida Barge Canal53-8Reid, R.Great Lakes Inland Waterway [B3-42]42-1Shank, W.Guillotine Locks in North America [B2-10]v39n3-10Barth, Linda J.Historical Overview of the Black Warrior Holt Lake Area59-11UnknownOhio River: Davis Island Lock & Dam Civil Engineering Landmark19-1Hoxie, W.Ohio River Stairway Completedv42n4-7Boselovic, LenLock "Shut-Down" at 3-Rivers ??31-1UnknownMonongahela River Buffs Association Formed. [B1-21]65-3UnknownMoving Freight on the Mississippi. [B4-46]53-9Donovan, R.New "Tale of Two Cities" [B3-23]v41n1-22Trout, BillRiverbank Towpathsv39n3-14Franke, JakobRiver Cruises in Oklahoma City55-3UnknownSt. Lawrence Seaway Data Sheet. [B2-49]57-3Shank, W.St. Lawrence Seaway - Alive and Well! [B3-61]55-5UnknownSt. Lawrence Seaway - Alive and Well! [B3-61]55-5UnknownSt. Lawrence Seaway - Alive and Well! [B4-70]43-11Squires, R.W.Thames Barrier Working. [B4-84]v39n3-8Barth, Linda J.The Black Warrior and Tombigbee River Basin7-3KakownSt. Law		'	
59-8Ross, D.F.Cruising the Great Kanawha. [B4-52]v36n2-3UnknownDangerous barge removed from Wilson Dam Lockv33n1-14UnknownDelaware River Steamboat Floating Classroom46-7Etchberger, W.Florida Barge Canal53-8Reid, R.Great Lakes Inland Waterway [B3-42]42-1Shank, W.Guillotine Locks in North America [B2-10]v39n3-10Barth, Linda J.Historical Overview of the Black Warrior Holt Lake Area59-11UnknownOhio River: Davis Island Lock & Dam Civil Engineering Landmark19-1Hoxie, W.Ohio River Stairway Completedv42n4-7Boselovic, LenLocked and Dammed: The region's 23 locks and dams are on the brink of failure41-12UnknownMooring Freight on the Mississippi. [B4-46]57-1Bickel, J.P.National Rivers Hall of Fame Exhibit Hall Proposed. [B1-21]65-3UnknownMoving Freight on the Mississippi. [B4-46]57-1Bickel, J.P.National Rivers Hall of Fame Exhibit Hall Proposed. [B3-49]53-9Donovan, R.New "Tale of Two Cities" [B3-23]v41n1-22Trout, BillRiver Cruises in Oklahoma City55-3UnknownSt. Lawrence Seaway Data Sheet. [B2-49]57-3Shank, W.St. Lawrence Seaway - Alive and Well! [B3-61]55-5UnknownSt. Lawrence Seaway - Alive and Well! [B3-61]55-5UnknownSt. Lawrence Seaway Third Accident Plagues Seaway45-7Mayo, R.S.Study Seeks Action67-3UnknownSummer Drought Changes Water Travel			
v36n2-3UnknownDangerous barge removed from Wilson Dam Lockv33n1-14UnknownDelaware River Steamboat Floating Classroom46-7Etchberger, W.Florida Barge Canal53-8Reid, R.Great Lakes Inland Waterway [B3-42]42-1Shank, W.Guillotine Locks in North America [B2-10]v39n3-10Barth, Linda J.Historical Overview of the Black Warrior Holt Lake Area59-11UnknownOhio River: Davis Island Lock & Dam Civil Engineering Landmark19-1Hoxie, W.Ohio River Stairway Completedv42n4-7Boselovic, LenLock ed and Dammed: The region's 23 locks and dams are on the brink of failure41-12UnknownMoongahela River Buffs Association Formed. [B1-21]65-3UnknownMoving Freight on the Missisippi. [B4-46]57-1Bickel, J.P.National Rivers Hall of Fame Exhibit Hall Proposed. [B3-49]53-9Donovan, R.New "Tale of Two Cities" [B3-23]v41n1-22Trout, BillRiver Cruises in Oklahoma City55-3UnknownSt. Clair Flats Canal38-8UnknownSt. Lawrence Seaway Data Sheet. [B2-49]57-3Shank, W.St. Lawrence Seaway - Alive and Well! [B3-61]55-5UnknownSt. Lawrence Seaway - Alive and Well! [B3-61]55-5UnknownSt. Lawrence Seaway Third Accident Plagues Seaway45-7Mayo, R.S.Study Seeks Action67-3UnknownSummer Drought Changes Water Travel Pattern. [B4-70]43-11Squires, R.W.Thaes Barrier Working. [B4-84]v39			
v33n1-14UnknownDelaware River Steamboat Floating Classroom46-7Etchberger, W.Florida Barge Canal53-8Reid, R.Great Lakes Inland Waterway [B3-42]42-1Shank, W.Guillotte Locks in North America [B2-10]v39n3-10Barth, Linda J.Historical Overview of the Black Warrior Holt Lake Area59-11UnknownOhio River: Davis Island Lock & Dam Civil Engineering Landmark19-1Hoxie, W.Ohio River Stairway Completedv42n4-7Boselovic, LenLocked and Dammed: The region's 23 locks and dams are on the brink of failure41-12UnknownMonongahela River Buffs Association Formed. [B1-21]65-3UnknownMoongahela River Buffs Association Formed. [B1-21]65-3UnknownMoving Freight on the Mississippi. [B4-46]57-1Bickel, J.P.National Rivers Hall of Fame Exhibit Hall Proposed. [B3-49]53-9Donovan, R.New "Tale of Two Cities" [B3-23]v41n1-22Trout, BillRiverbank Towpathsv39n3-14Franke, JakobRiver Cruises in Oklahoma City55-3UnknownSt. Lawrence Seaway Data Sheet. [B2-49]57-3Shank, W.St. Lawrence Seaway - Alive and Well! [B3-61]55-5UnknownSt. Lawrence Seaway - Alive and Well! [B3-61]55-5UnknownSt. Lawrence Seaway: Third Accident Plagues Seaway45-7Mayo, R.S.Study Seeks Action67-3Shank, W.St. Lawrence Seaway: Third Accident Plagues Seaway45-7Mayo, R.S.Study Seeks Action67-3 <td></td> <td>'</td> <td></td>		'	
 46-7 Etchberger, W. Florida Barge Canal 53-8 Reid, R. Great Lakes Inland Waterway [B3-42] 42-1 Shank, W. Guillotine Locks in North America [B2-10] v39n3-10 Barth, Linda J. Historical Overview of the Black Warrior Holt Lake Area 59-11 Unknown Ohio River: Davis Island Lock & Dam Civil Engineering Landmark 19-1 Hoxie, W. Ohio River Stairway Completed v42n4-7 Boselovic, Len Locked and Dammed: The region's 23 locks and dams are on the brink of failure 41-12 Unknown Moongahela River Buffs Association Formed. [B1-21] 65-3 Unknown Moving Freight on the Mississippi. [B4-46] 57-1 Bickel, J.P. National Rivers Hall of Fame Exhibit Hall Proposed. [B3-49] 53-9 Donovan, R. New "Tale of Two Cities" [B3-23] v41n1-22 Trout, Bill River Cruises in Oklahoma City 55-3 Unknown St. Clair Flats Canal 38-8 Unknown St. Lawrence Seaway Data Sheet. [B2-49] 57-3 Shank, W. St. Lawrence Seaway - Alive and Well! [B3-61] 55-5 Unknown Summer Drought Changes Water Travel Pattern. [B4-70] 43-11 Squires, R.W. Thames Barrier Working. [B4-84] v39n3-8 Barth, Linda J. The Black Warrior and Tombigbee River Basin v38n2-6 Woods, Terry K. The State of the Muskingum 29-6 Unknown Toll-Free Waterways to End. [B1-70] 12-7 Trout, W. Virginia River Navigations 			
53-8Reid, R.Great Lakes Inland Waterway [B3-42]42-1Shank, W.Guillotine Locks in North America [B2-10]v39n3-10Barth, Linda J.Historical Overview of the Black Warrior Holt Lake Area59-11UnknownOhio River: Davis Island Lock & Dam Civil Engineering Landmark19-1Hoxie, W.Ohio River Stairway Completedv42n4-7Boselovic, LenLocked and Dammed: The region's 23 locks and dams are on the brink of failure41-12UnknownMoongahela River Buffs Association Formed. [B1-21]65-3UnknownMooring Freight on the Mississippi. [B4-46]57-1Bickel, J.P.National Rivers Hall of Fame Exhibit Hall Proposed. [B3-49]53-9Donovan, R.New "Tale of Two Cities" [B3-23]v41n1-22Trout, BillRiver Cruises in Oklahoma City55-3UnknownSt. Lawrence Seaway Data Sheet. [B2-49]57-3Shank, W.St. Lawrence Seaway - Alive and Well! [B3-61]55-5UnknownSt. Lawrence Seaway - Alive and Well! [B3-61]55-5UnknownSt. Lawrence Seaway - Alive and Well! [B3-61]55-5UnknownSt. Lawrence Seaway - Alive and Well! [B3-61]57-3Shank, W.St. Lawrence Seaway - Alive and Well! [B3-61]57-3UnknownSut Lawrence Seaway - Alive and Well! [B3-61]57-5UnknownSt. Lawrence Seaway - Alive and Well! [B3-61]57-5UnknownSt. Lawrence Seaway - Alive and Well! [B3-61]57-3Shank, W.St. Lawrence Seaway - Alive and Well! [B3-61]57-3UnknownS			
42-1Shank, W.Guillotine Locks in North America [B2-10]v39n3-10Barth, Linda J.Historical Overview of the Black Warrior Holt Lake Area59-11UnknownOhio River: Davis Island Lock & Dam Civil Engineering Landmark19-1Hoxie, W.Ohio River Stairway Completedv42n4-7Boselovic, LenLocked and Dammed: The region's 23 locks and dams are on the brink of failure41-12UnknownLock "Shut-Down" at 3-Rivers ??31-1UnknownMoongahela River Buffs Association Formed. [B1-21]65-3UnknownMoving Freight on the Mississippi. [B4-46]57-1Bickel, J.P.National Rivers Hall of Fame Exhibit Hall Proposed. [B3-49]53-9Donovan, R.New "Tale of Two Cities" [B3-23]v41n1-22Trout, BillRiver Cruises in Oklahoma City55-3UnknownSt. Lawrence Seaway Data Sheet. [B2-49]57-3Shank, W.St. Lawrence Seaway - Alive and Well! [B3-61]55-5UnknownSt. Lawrence Seaway - Alive and Well! [B3-61]55-5UnknownSt. Lawrence Seaway Third Accident Plagues Seaway45-7Mayo, R.S.Study Seeks Action67-3UnknownSummer Drought Changes Water Travel Pattern. [B4-70]43-11Squires, R.W.The Black Warrior and Tombigbee River Basinv39n3-8Barth, Linda J.The Black Warrior and Tombigbee River Basinv39n3-8Govid, Terry K.The State of the Muskingumv39n3-8Govid, Terry K.The State of End. [B1-70]12-7Trout, W.Virginia River Navigation		0,	
v39n3-10Barth, Linda J.Historical Overview of the Black Warrior Holt Lake Area59-11UnknownOhio River: Davis Island Lock & Dam Civil Engineering Landmark19-1Hoxie, W.Ohio River: Stairway Completedv42n4-7Boselovic, LenLocked and Dammed: The region's 23 locks and dams are on the brink of failure41-12UnknownLock "Shut-Down" at 3-Rivers ??31-1UnknownMonongahela River Buffs Association Formed. [B1-21]65-3UnknownMoving Freight on the Mississippi. [B4-46]57-1Bickel, J.P.National Rivers Hall of Fame Exhibit Hall Proposed. [B3-49]53-9Donovan, R.New "Tale of Two Cities" [B3-23]v41n1-22Trout, BillRiverbank Towpathsv39n3-14Franke, JakobRiver Cruises in Oklahoma City55-3UnknownSt. Clair Flats Canal38-8UnknownSt. Lawrence Seaway Data Sheet. [B2-49]57-3Shank, W.St. Lawrence Seaway - Alive and Well! [B3-61]55-5UnknownSt. Lawrence Seaway - Alive and Well! [B3-61]55-5UnknownSt. Lawrence Seaway: Third Accident Plagues Seaway45-7Mayo, R.S.Study Seeks Action67-3UnknownSummer Drought Changes Water Travel Pattern. [B4-70]43-11Squires, R.W.Thaes Barrier Working. [B4-84]v39n3-8Barth, Linda J.The Black Warrior and Tombigbee River Basinv38n2-6Woods, Terry K.The State of the Muskingum29-6UnknownToll-Free Waterways to End. [B1-70]12-7T			
59-11UnknownOhio River: Davis Island Lock & Dam Civil Engineering Landmark19-1Hoxie, W.Ohio River Stairway Completedv42n4-7Boselovic, LenLocked and Dammed: The region's 23 locks and dams are on the brink of failure41-12UnknownLock "Shut-Down" at 3-Rivers ??31-1UnknownMoongahela River Buffs Association Formed. [B1-21]65-3UnknownMoving Freight on the Mississippi. [B4-46]57-1Bickel, J.P.National Rivers Hall of Fame Exhibit Hall Proposed. [B3-49]53-9Donovan, R.New "Tale of Two Cities" [B3-23]v41n1-22Trout, BillRiverbank Towpathsv39n3-14Franke, JakobRiver Cruises in Oklahoma City55-3UnknownSt. Lawrence Seaway Data Sheet. [B2-49]57-5UnknownSt. Lawrence Seaway - Alive and Well! [B3-61]55-5UnknownSt. Lawrence Seaway: Third Accident Plagues Seaway45-7Mayo, R.S.Study Seeks Action67-3UnknownSummer Drought Changes Water Travel Pattern. [B4-70]43-11Squires, R.W.The Black Warrior and Tombigbee River Basinv38n2-6Woods, Terry K.The State of the Muskingum29-6UnknownToll-Free Waterways to End. [B1-70]12-7Trout, W.Virginia River Navigations		'	
19-1 v42n4-7Hoxie, W. Boselovic, LenOhio River Stairway Completed Locked and Dammed: The region's 23 locks and dams are on the brink of failure41-12UnknownLock "Shut-Down" at 3-Rivers ??31-1UnknownMoongahela River Buffs Association Formed. [B1-21]65-3UnknownMoving Freight on the Mississippi. [B4-46]57-1Bickel, J.P.National Rivers Hall of Fame Exhibit Hall Proposed. [B3-49]53-9Donovan, R.New "Tale of Two Cities" [B3-23]v41n1-22Trout, BillRiverbank Towpathsv39n3-14Franke, JakobRiver Cruises in Oklahoma City55-3UnknownSt. Clair Flats Canal38-8UnknownSt. Lawrence Seaway Data Sheet. [B2-49]57-3Shank, W.St. Lawrence Seaway - Alive and Well! [B3-61]55-5UnknownSt. Lawrence Seaway: Third Accident Plagues Seaway45-7Mayo, R.S.Study Seeks Action67-3UnknownSummer Drought Changes Water Travel Pattern. [B4-70]43-11Squires, R.W.The Black Warrior and Tombigbee River Basinv38n2-6Woods, Terry K.The State of the Muskingum29-6UnknownToll-Free Waterways to End. [B1-70]12-7Trout, W.Virginia River Navigations		· ·	
v42n4-7Boselovic, LenLocked and Dammed: The region's 23 locks and dams are on the brink of failure41-12UnknownLock "Shut-Down" at 3-Rivers ??31-1UnknownMonongahela River Buffs Association Formed. [B1-21]65-3UnknownMoving Freight on the Mississippi. [B4-46]57-1Bickel, J.P.National Rivers Hall of Fame Exhibit Hall Proposed. [B3-49]53-9Donovan, R.New "Tale of Two Cities" [B3-23]v41n1-22Trout, BillRiverbank Towpathsv39n3-14Franke, JakobRiver Cruises in Oklahoma City55-3UnknownSt. Clair Flats Canal38-8UnknownSt. Lawrence Seaway Data Sheet. [B2-49]57-3Shank, W.St. Lawrence Seaway - Alive and Well! [B3-61]55-5UnknownSt. Lawrence Seaway: Third Accident Plagues Seaway45-7Mayo, R.S.Study Seeks Action67-3UnknownSummer Drought Changes Water Travel Pattern. [B4-70]43-11Squires, R.W.The Black Warrior and Tombigbee River Basinv39n3-8Barth, Linda J.The Black Warrior and Tombigbee River Basinv38n2-6Woods, Terry K.The State of the Muskingum29-6UnknownToll-Free Waterways to End. [B1-70]12-7Trout, W.Virginia River Navigations			
failure41-12UnknownLock "Shut-Down" at 3-Rivers ??31-1UnknownMonongahela River Buffs Association Formed. [B1-21]65-3UnknownMoving Freight on the Mississippi. [B4-46]57-1Bickel, J.P.National Rivers Hall of Fame Exhibit Hall Proposed. [B3-49]53-9Donovan, R.New "Tale of Two Cities" [B3-23]v41n1-22Trout, BillRiverbank Towpathsv39n3-14Franke, JakobRiver Cruises in Oklahoma City55-3UnknownSt. Clair Flats Canal38-8UnknownSt. Lawrence Seaway Data Sheet. [B2-49]57-3Shank, W.St. Lawrence Seaway - Alive and Well! [B3-61]55-5UnknownSt. Lawrence Seaway - Alive and Well! [B3-61]55-7Mayo, R.S.Study Seeks Action67-3UnknownSummer Drought Changes Water Travel Pattern. [B4-70]43-11Squires, R.W.Thames Barrier Working. [B4-84]v39n3-8Barth, Linda J.The Black Warrior and Tombigbee River Basinv38n2-6Woods, Terry K.The State of the Muskingum29-6UnknownToll-Free Waterways to End. [B1-70]12-7Trout, W.Virginia River Navigations	-, -	,	
41-12UnknownLock "Shut-Down" at 3-Rivers ??31-1UnknownMonongahela River Buffs Association Formed. [B1-21]65-3UnknownMoving Freight on the Mississippi. [B4-46]57-1Bickel, J.P.National Rivers Hall of Fame Exhibit Hall Proposed. [B3-49]53-9Donovan, R.New "Tale of Two Cities" [B3-23]v41n1-22Trout, BillRiverbank Towpathsv39n3-14Franke, JakobRiver Cruises in Oklahoma City55-3UnknownSt. Clair Flats Canal38-8UnknownSt. Lawrence Seaway Data Sheet. [B2-49]57-3Shank, W.St. Lawrence Seaway - Alive and Well! [B3-61]55-5UnknownSt. Lawrence Seaway: Third Accident Plagues Seaway45-7Mayo, R.S.Study Seeks Action67-3UnknownSummer Drought Changes Water Travel Pattern. [B4-70]43-11Squires, R.W.The Black Warrior and Tombigbee River Basinv38n2-6Woods, Terry K.The State of the Muskingum29-6UnknownToll-Free Waterways to End. [B1-70]12-7Trout, W.Virginia River Navigations	V42II4=7	Bosciovic, Leii	
31-1UnknownMonongahela River Buffs Association Formed. [B1-21]65-3UnknownMoving Freight on the Mississippi. [B4-46]57-1Bickel, J.P.National Rivers Hall of Fame Exhibit Hall Proposed. [B3-49]53-9Donovan, R.New "Tale of Two Cities" [B3-23]v41n1-22Trout, BillRiverbank Towpathsv39n3-14Franke, JakobRiver Cruises in Oklahoma City55-3UnknownSt. Clair Flats Canal38-8UnknownSt. Lawrence Seaway Data Sheet. [B2-49]57-3Shank, W.St. Lawrence Seaway - Alive and Well! [B3-61]55-5UnknownSt. Lawrence Seaway - Alive and Well! [B3-61]55-5UnknownSt. Lawrence Seaway: Third Accident Plagues Seaway45-7Mayo, R.S.Study Seeks Action67-3UnknownSummer Drought Changes Water Travel Pattern. [B4-70]43-11Squires, R.W.The Black Warrior and Tombigbee River Basinv38n2-6Woods, Terry K.The State of the Muskingum29-6UnknownToll-Free Waterways to End. [B1-70]12-7Trout, W.Virginia River Navigations	41-12	Unknown	
65-3UnknownMoving Freight on the Mississippi. [B4-46]57-1Bickel, J.P.National Rivers Hall of Fame Exhibit Hall Proposed. [B3-49]53-9Donovan, R.New "Tale of Two Cities" [B3-23]v41n1-22Trout, BillRiverbank Towpathsv39n3-14Franke, JakobRiver Cruises in Oklahoma City55-3UnknownSt. Clair Flats Canal38-8UnknownSt. Lawrence Seaway Data Sheet. [B2-49]57-3Shank, W.St. Lawrence Seaway - Alive and Well! [B3-61]55-5UnknownSt. Lawrence Seaway: Third Accident Plagues Seaway45-7Mayo, R.S.Study Seeks Action67-3UnknownSummer Drought Changes Water Travel Pattern. [B4-70]43-11Squires, R.W.The Black Warrior and Tombigbee River Basinv38n2-6Woods, Terry K.The State of the Muskingum29-6UnknownToll-Free Waterways to End. [B1-70]12-7Trout, W.Virginia River Navigations	31-1	Unknown	Monongahela River Buffs Association Formed. [B1-21]
57-1Bickel, J.P.National Rivers Hall of Fame Exhibit Hall Proposed. [B3-49]53-9Donovan, R.New "Tale of Two Cities" [B3-23]v41n1-22Trout, BillRiverbank Towpathsv39n3-14Franke, JakobRiver Cruises in Oklahoma City55-3UnknownSt. Clair Flats Canal38-8UnknownSt. Lawrence Seaway Data Sheet. [B2-49]57-3Shank, W.St. Lawrence Seaway - Alive and Well! [B3-61]55-5UnknownSt. Lawrence Seaway - Alive and Well! [B3-61]55-5UnknownSt. Lawrence Seaway: Third Accident Plagues Seaway45-7Mayo, R.S.Study Seeks Action67-3UnknownSummer Drought Changes Water Travel Pattern. [B4-70]43-11Squires, R.W.Tha Black Warrior and Tombigbee River Basinv39n3-8Barth, Linda J.The Black Warrior and Tombigbee River Basinv38n2-6Woods, Terry K.The State of the Muskingum29-6UnknownToll-Free Waterways to End. [B1-70]12-7Trout, W.Virginia River Navigations	65-3	Unknown	
v41n1-22Trout, BillRiverbank Towpathsv39n3-14Franke, JakobRiver Cruises in Oklahoma City55-3UnknownSt. Clair Flats Canal38-8UnknownSt. Lawrence Seaway Data Sheet. [B2-49]57-3Shank, W.St. Lawrence Seaway - Alive and Well! [B3-61]55-5UnknownSt. Lawrence Seaway: Third Accident Plagues Seaway45-7Mayo, R.S.Study Seeks Action67-3UnknownSummer Drought Changes Water Travel Pattern. [B4-70]43-11Squires, R.W.Thames Barrier Working. [B4-84]v39n3-8Barth, Linda J.The Black Warrior and Tombigbee River Basinv38n2-6Woods, Terry K.The State of the Muskingum29-6UnknownToll-Free Waterways to End. [B1-70]12-7Trout, W.Virginia River Navigations	57-1	Bickel, J.P.	
v39n3-14Franke, JakobRiver Cruises in Oklahoma City55-3UnknownSt. Clair Flats Canal38-8UnknownSt. Lawrence Seaway Data Sheet. [B2-49]57-3Shank, W.St. Lawrence Seaway - Alive and Well! [B3-61]55-5UnknownSt. Lawrence Seaway: Third Accident Plagues Seaway45-7Mayo, R.S.Study Seeks Action67-3UnknownSummer Drought Changes Water Travel Pattern. [B4-70]43-11Squires, R.W.Thames Barrier Working. [B4-84]v39n3-8Barth, Linda J.The Black Warrior and Tombigbee River Basinv38n2-6Woods, Terry K.The State of the Muskingum29-6UnknownToll-Free Waterways to End. [B1-70]12-7Trout, W.Virginia River Navigations	53-9	Donovan, R.	New "Tale of Two Cities" [B3-23]
55-3UnknownSt. Clair Flats Canal38-8UnknownSt. Lawrence Seaway Data Sheet. [B2-49]57-3Shank, W.St. Lawrence Seaway - Alive and Well! [B3-61]55-5UnknownSt. Lawrence Seaway - Alive and Well! [B3-61]55-7Mayo, R.S.Study Seeks Action67-3UnknownSt. Lawrence Seaway: Third Accident Plagues Seaway43-11Squires, R.W.Thames Barrier Working. [B4-84]v39n3-8Barth, Linda J.The Black Warrior and Tombigbee River Basinv38n2-6Woods, Terry K.The State of the Muskingum29-6UnknownToll-Free Waterways to End. [B1-70]12-7Trout, W.Virginia River Navigations	v41n1-22	Trout, Bill	Riverbank Towpaths
38-8UnknownSt. Lawrence Seaway Data Sheet. [B2-49]57-3Shank, W.St. Lawrence Seaway - Alive and Well! [B3-61]55-5UnknownSt. Lawrence Seaway: Third Accident Plagues Seaway45-7Mayo, R.S.Study Seeks Action67-3UnknownSummer Drought Changes Water Travel Pattern. [B4-70]43-11Squires, R.W.Thames Barrier Working. [B4-84]v39n3-8Barth, Linda J.The Black Warrior and Tombigbee River Basinv38n2-6Woods, Terry K.The State of the Muskingum29-6UnknownToll-Free Waterways to End. [B1-70]12-7Trout, W.Virginia River Navigations	v39n3-14	Franke, Jakob	River Cruises in Oklahoma City
57-3Shank, W.St. Lawrence Seaway - Alive and Well! [B3-61]55-5UnknownSt. Lawrence Seaway: Third Accident Plagues Seaway45-7Mayo, R.S.Study Seeks Action67-3UnknownSummer Drought Changes Water Travel Pattern. [B4-70]43-11Squires, R.W.Thames Barrier Working. [B4-84]v39n3-8Barth, Linda J.The Black Warrior and Tombigbee River Basinv38n2-6Woods, Terry K.The State of the Muskingum29-6UnknownToll-Free Waterways to End. [B1-70]12-7Trout, W.Virginia River Navigations	55-3	Unknown	
55-5UnknownSt. Lawrence Seaway: Third Accident Plagues Seaway45-7Mayo, R.S.Study Seeks Action67-3UnknownSummer Drought Changes Water Travel Pattern. [B4-70]43-11Squires, R.W.Thames Barrier Working. [B4-84]v39n3-8Barth, Linda J.The Black Warrior and Tombigbee River Basinv38n2-6Woods, Terry K.The State of the Muskingum29-6UnknownToll-Free Waterways to End. [B1-70]12-7Trout, W.Virginia River Navigations			
45-7Mayo, R.S.Study Seeks Action67-3UnknownSummer Drought Changes Water Travel Pattern. [B4-70]43-11Squires, R.W.Thames Barrier Working. [B4-84]v39n3-8Barth, Linda J.The Black Warrior and Tombigbee River Basinv38n2-6Woods, Terry K.The State of the Muskingum29-6UnknownToll-Free Waterways to End. [B1-70]12-7Trout, W.Virginia River Navigations			
67-3UnknownSummer Drought Changes Water Travel Pattern. [B4-70]43-11Squires, R.W.Thames Barrier Working. [B4-84]v39n3-8Barth, Linda J.The Black Warrior and Tombigbee River Basinv38n2-6Woods, Terry K.The State of the Muskingum29-6UnknownToll-Free Waterways to End. [B1-70]12-7Trout, W.Virginia River Navigations			
43-11Squires, R.W.Thames Barrier Working. [B4-84]v39n3-8Barth, Linda J.The Black Warrior and Tombigbee River Basinv38n2-6Woods, Terry K.The State of the Muskingum29-6UnknownToll-Free Waterways to End. [B1-70]12-7Trout, W.Virginia River Navigations			
v39n3-8Barth, Linda J.The Black Warrior and Tombigbee River Basinv38n2-6Woods, Terry K.The State of the Muskingum29-6UnknownToll-Free Waterways to End. [B1-70]12-7Trout, W.Virginia River Navigations			
v38n2-6Woods, Terry K.The State of the Muskingum29-6UnknownToll-Free Waterways to End. [B1-70]12-7Trout, W.Virginia River Navigations			
29-6UnknownToll-Free Waterways to End. [B1-70]12-7Trout, W.Virginia River Navigations			
12-7 Trout, W. Virginia River Navigations			
J_{+} Gould, A. Water Florens Funding		'	
juli e e	54-7	Goulu, A.	water r rojects r ununig

46-3	Mayo, R.S.	Waterways Fix Costly. [B2-10]	5-7	Hahn, T.F.	Barge Canal Proposed: San Antonio - Gulf of Mexico
* South An	nerica		19-8 17-5	Trout, W. Trout, W.	Paseo del Rio San Antonio's Spanish Aqueduct
*	lici ica		95-6	McKelvey, W.	Tamaulipas-Texas Barge Canal. [B7-6]
v40n3-15	Barber, David	A Canal in Brazil	60-12	Kutner, B.M.	Taylor's Bayou Lock
v42n1-14	Trout, Bill	Machu Picchu's Unfinished Canal	*		
v44n2-3	Gomez, Jamie, MD	Sea Level Interoceanic Canal Of Columbia	* Vermont *		
v42n3-7	Barber, D.G.	South American Navigations	v33n3-17	Unknown	1862 Canal Boat Floating Again on Lake Champlain
v40n4-23	Trout, Bill	The Raspadura Canal – American Canals, No. 26, August, 1978	54-9	Proper, D.	Bellows Falls Canal [B3-4]
*			v32n2-14	Unknown	Canal Boat Research: Your Help is Needed
* South Ca	rolina		v32n1-5	Associated Press	Canal Work Uncovers Historic Barges on Lake Champlain
*			v36n3-3	Unknown	First ACS Boat Certificate of Authenticity Presented to Lois McClure
v30n3-11	Ross, D.	Another Look at Santee-Cooper	v36n2-11	Unknown	Lake Champlain Maritime Museum Announces "Grand Canal Journey" of
8-99	Rinker, H.L.	ACS Bibliography of the Canals of South Carolina			Schooner Lois McClure
4-6	Richardson, L.	Canals of South Carolina (part 1) [B1-34]	v35n1&2-	Cohn, Arthur B.	Lake Champlain's Sailing Canal Boats
5-4	Richardson, L.	Canals of South Carolina (part 2) [B1-34]	13		
59-11	Mims, T.J.	Columbia Canal	v34n4-8	Cohn, Art	Lois McClure: Ship's Log
v41n2-13	Skye, Stephen	In the Beginning	v42n1-17	Cohn, Art	Making History: life aboard the Canal Boat Lois McClure
9-99	Richardson, L.	Landsford Canal: ACS Index Sheet and Map	v31n2-3	Cohn, A.	Sailing Boats of Lake Champlain
14-4	Gould, A.	Landsford Canal Park, Catawba, SC	-		
54-10	Barber, D	Reversible Gates Control Harbor Waters (at Hilton Head)	* Virginia *		
59-5 95-10	Dzombak, W. Schmidt, R.& C.	Santee Canal - 1842 [B4-63] Santee Canal Museum	1-3	Hahn, T.F.	ACC Tables Action Assist Conner Desire on ID 9 K Const City
95-10 v29n3-8	Barber, D	Santee-Cooper Canal and Navigation	1-3 99-1	Trout, W.	ACS Takes Action Against Sewage Basin on JR&K Canal Site A Canal-Boat Wedding? [B8-64]
79-3	Unknown	South Carolina Canal Park Reopens. [B6-15]	30-6	Brown, A.C.	A Canal-Boat wedding? [Bo-04] Albemarle & Chesapeake Canal: Footnote to "Champlain to Chesapeake"
42-6	Ault, E.B.	Walk Through the Landsford Canal	v39n2-15	Yarsinske, Amy	Albemarle and Chesapeake Canal 150 Years Old in 2009
v43n3-17	Schmidt,	What Lies Beneath? The Santee Canal	V39112=13	Waters	Albemarie and Chesapeake Canar 150 Tears Old In 2009
V 4 5115-17	Carolyn I.	What Eles Beneath? The Samee Canar	14-3	Brown, A.C.	Albemarle & Chesapeake Canal: Guard Locks at Great Bridge. [B1-33]
*	Carofyn I.		11-8	Hahn, T.F.	Alexandria Canal
* Tennessee	e		38-4	Mitchell, V.	Alexandria Canal [B2-34]
*	•		30-6	Mitchell, V.	Alexandria Canal Archeology
17-3	Richardson, L.	Hiwassee Canal [B1-43]	39-5	Hahn, T.F.	Alexandria Canal Archeological Work to Begin
23-4	Richardson, L.	Muscle Shoals Canals. [B1-37]	26-2	Unknown	Alexandria Canal Exhibit
21-5	Richardson, L.	Tennessee Canal [B1-36]	11-8	Hahn, T.F.	Alexandria Canal Lock
*			47-10	Unknown	Alexandria Canal Plaque Erected
	e-Tombigbee Water	way	38-5	Mitchell, V.	Alexandria Canal:Potomac Aqueduct
*			22-4	Digilio, A.	Alexandria Canal Presentation
72-1	Ross, D.F.	Chattahoochee River: Walter F. George Lock	33-2	Unknown	Alexandria Canal Tidelock on National Register
56-4	Austin, A.W.	Closer Look at the Tenn Tom and the Ohio River [B3-56]	55-12	Taylor, J.	Alexandria Maritime Museum to Open. [B3-35]
66-1	Unknown	Corps Schedules Additional Lockages on Tenn-Tom	66-10	Unknown	Alexandria Museum Opens [B4-83]
51-3	Shank, W.	Dedication Day Date and Program Set (Tenn-Tom)	55-12	Unknown	Alexandria Tidelock Dug Out [B3-35]
52-1	Unknown	First "Tow" Thru Tenn-Tom [B3-51]	41-3	Hahn, T.F.	Alexandria Tidewater Lock Excavation Report
6-6 58-11	Trout, W. Meseck, W.	Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway [B1-39]	2-5	Hahn, T.F. Brown, A.C.	Appomattox Canal Land Donated to City by Virginia Electric & Power Co.
58-11 58-11	Meseck, w. Unknown	Tenn-Tom Assessment. [B4-27] Tenn-Tom Accorded Special Achievement Award by ASCE. [B4-27]	14-99 37-11	Brown, A.C. Trout, W.	Articles on Virginia Canals in VIRGINIA CAVALCADE Archaeological Surveys of Historic Sites in Stream Beds
58-11 67-3	Unknown Unknown	Tenn-Tom Cargo Increase "Massive" [B4-70]	21-2	Trout, W.	Appomattox River
67-5 54-1	Meseck, W.	Tenn-Tom Dedicated [B3-52]	1-4	Hahn, T.F.	Archaeological Work on Potomac Canal
68-12	Unknown	Tenn-Tom Lock Renamed (Aliceville-Bevill)	19-5	Trout, W.	Artist Publicizes Roanoke Canal
61-9	Unknown	Tenn-Tom Lockage (Public Boat Launching Ramps Provided). [B4-29]	3-4	Wilhelm, G.	Battery Creek Lock
48-6	Gould, A.	Tenn-Tom Nears Completion	20-4	Moseley, T.	Battery Creek Lock Model
50-3	Unknown	Tenn-Tom to Open in '85	16-6	Brown, A.C.	Bicentennial Canal ? (Williamsburg)
57-2	Unknown	Tenn-Tom Visitor Center Dedicated. [B3-58]	48-9	Tilp, F.	Canal Boat BLACK DIAMOND Sinks in Potomac River - 1865
29-6	Unknown	Tenn-Tom Waterway	v30n1-12	Trout, W.	Canal Boat PINAFORE
33-8	Gould, A.	Tenn-Tom Waterway	10-6	Richardson, L.	Canal Boats in the Stone Fleet (stone-loaded boats sunk to block
* * Texas			8-99	Dinkor UI	waterways) Canal Boats of America No. 5: James River & Kanawha Canal
* Texas *			8-99 38-1	Rinker, H.L. Hahn, T.F.	Canal Boats of America No. 5: James River & Kanawha Canal Canal Manuscript Missing
			30-1	11aiiii, 1.1 [°] .	Canar wranuscript ivitssing

36-3	Trout, W.	Canals and the Energy Crunch [B2-38]
28-11	Trout, W.	Cartersville Connection - Solved ? [B1-32]
56-10	Hopper, S.	Clapham's Lock Recorded for HAER. [B3-17]
25-8	Hahn, T.F.	"Chessie" Gives
60-3	Trout, W.	Cracking a Canal Engineer's Code. [B4-68]
13-2	Hahn, T.F.	Destruction of Richmond Locks
10-7	Duke, A.	Dismal Swamp and Canal
3-4	Duke, A.	Dismal Swamp Canal
4-3	Hahn, T.F.	Dismal Swamp Canal [B1-31]
48-11	Gould, A.W.	Dismal Swamp Canal
71-11	Gerber, W.E.	Dismal Swamp Canal Activities [B5-58]
42-2	Unknown	Dismal Swamp Canal Cruises
5-3	Brown, A.C.	Dismal Swamp Passenger Steamers
20-1	Unknown	Dismal Swamp Study
66-10	Unknown	Dismal Swamp Canal Now on National Register
5-7 24-2	Unknown	Dismal Swamp: Union Camp Corp. Deeds Swamp for Wildlife Refuge
24-3	Hobbs, T.G.	Early Canal Boats on the James River and Kanawha Canal (part 1). [B1-
26-7	Hobbs, T.G.	27] Early Canal Boats on the James River and Kanawha Canal (part 2). [B1-
20-7	H0008, 1.G.	28]
28-5	Hobbs, T.G.	Early Canal Boats on the James River & Kanawha Canal (part 3). [B1-28]
28-3 57-12	Trout, W.	Early Canal Doa's on the James River & Kanawna Canal (part 3). [B1-26] Earthquake on the Canal ! [B3-36]
12-6	Trout, W.	Flash Locks on the Willis's River
55-8	Hopper, S.	Flooding Damages Canal at Great Falls [B3-32]
18-6	Mayo, R.S.	George Washington: Canal Builder. [B1-7]
45-3	Unknown	George Washington's Canal: Lock 1 Excavation Scene
16-7	Hahn, T.F.	Goose Creek
19-5	Unknown	Goose Creek Bill Signed
2-5	Hahn, T.F.	Goose Creek Navigation Remains Being Stabilized
48-6	Brown, A.C.	6
	,	Great Falls Lock Reconstruction Urged Historic Canal Complicates Tredegar Amphitheater Plans
48-6	Brown, A.C.	Great Falls Lock Reconstruction Urged
48-6 v42n4-4	Brown, A.C. Martz, Michael	Great Falls Lock Reconstruction Urged Historic Canal Complicates Tredegar Amphitheater Plans
48-6 v42n4-4 14-7	Brown, A.C. Martz, Michael Trout, W.	Great Falls Lock Reconstruction Urged Historic Canal Complicates Tredegar Amphitheater Plans Historic Sites in Stream Beds
48-6 v42n4-4 14-7 34-5	Brown, A.C. Martz, Michael Trout, W. Trout, W.	Great Falls Lock Reconstruction Urged Historic Canal Complicates Tredegar Amphitheater Plans Historic Sites in Stream Beds Is the Junction Canal a Myth ? [B2-46]
48-6 v42n4-4 14-7 34-5 10-1	Brown, A.C. Martz, Michael Trout, W. Trout, W. Hahn, T.F.	Great Falls Lock Reconstruction Urged Historic Canal Complicates Tredegar Amphitheater Plans Historic Sites in Stream Beds Is the Junction Canal a Myth ? [B2-46] JR&K Canal Locks #1,#2,#3 Destroyed!
48-6 v42n4-4 14-7 34-5 10-1 9-2 51-4 1-3	Brown, A.C. Martz, Michael Trout, W. Trout, W. Hahn, T.F. Trout, W. Brown, A.C. Trout, W.	Great Falls Lock Reconstruction Urged Historic Canal Complicates Tredegar Amphitheater Plans Historic Sites in Stream Beds Is the Junction Canal a Myth ? [B2-46] JR&K Canal Locks #1,#2,#3 Destroyed! JR&K Canal Railroad Trip (C&O RR James River Line) JR&K Tunnel and Remnants Threatened. [B3-38] James River & Kanawha Canal
48-6 v42n4-4 14-7 34-5 10-1 9-2 51-4 1-3 32-2	Brown, A.C. Martz, Michael Trout, W. Trout, W. Hahn, T.F. Trout, W. Brown, A.C. Trout, W. Perrins, A.	Great Falls Lock Reconstruction Urged Historic Canal Complicates Tredegar Amphitheater Plans Historic Sites in Stream Beds Is the Junction Canal a Myth ? [B2-46] JR&K Canal Locks #1,#2,#3 Destroyed! JR&K Canal Railroad Trip (C&O RR James River Line) JR&K Tunnel and Remnants Threatened. [B3-38] James River & Kanawha Canal James River & Kanawha Canal
48-6 v42n4-4 14-7 34-5 10-1 9-2 51-4 1-3 32-2 36-4	Brown, A.C. Martz, Michael Trout, W. Trout, W. Hahn, T.F. Trout, W. Brown, A.C. Trout, W. Perrins, A. Hobbs, T.G.	Great Falls Lock Reconstruction Urged Historic Canal Complicates Tredegar Amphitheater Plans Historic Sites in Stream Beds Is the Junction Canal a Myth ? [B2-46] JR&K Canal Locks #1,#2,#3 Destroyed! JR&K Canal Railroad Trip (C&O RR James River Line) JR&K Tunnel and Remnants Threatened. [B3-38] James River & Kanawha Canal James River & Kanawha Canal James River & Kanawha Canal (part 1) [B2-39]
48-6 v42n4-4 14-7 34-5 10-1 9-2 51-4 1-3 32-2 36-4 37-4	Brown, A.C. Martz, Michael Trout, W. Trout, W. Hahn, T.F. Trout, W. Brown, A.C. Trout, W. Perrins, A. Hobbs, T.G. Hobbs, T.G.	Great Falls Lock Reconstruction Urged Historic Canal Complicates Tredegar Amphitheater Plans Historic Sites in Stream Beds Is the Junction Canal a Myth ? [B2-46] JR&K Canal Locks #1,#2,#3 Destroyed! JR&K Canal Railroad Trip (C&O RR James River Line) JR&K Tunnel and Remnants Threatened. [B3-38] James River & Kanawha Canal James River & Kanawha Canal James River & Kanawha Canal (part 1) [B2-39] James River & Kanawha Canal (part 2) [B2-41]
48-6 v42n4-4 14-7 34-5 10-1 9-2 51-4 1-3 32-2 36-4 37-4 38-7	Brown, A.C. Martz, Michael Trout, W. Trout, W. Hahn, T.F. Trout, W. Brown, A.C. Trout, W. Perrins, A. Hobbs, T.G. Hobbs, T.G.	Great Falls Lock Reconstruction Urged Historic Canal Complicates Tredegar Amphitheater Plans Historic Sites in Stream Beds Is the Junction Canal a Myth ? [B2-46] JR&K Canal Locks #1,#2,#3 Destroyed! JR&K Canal Railroad Trip (C&O RR James River Line) JR&K Tunnel and Remnants Threatened. [B3-38] James River & Kanawha Canal James River & Kanawha Canal James River & Kanawha Canal (part 1) [B2-39] James River & Kanawha Canal (part 2) [B2-41] James River & Kanawha Canal (part 3) [B2-42]
48-6 v42n4-4 14-7 34-5 10-1 9-2 51-4 1-3 32-2 36-4 37-4 38-7 72-1	Brown, A.C. Martz, Michael Trout, W. Trout, W. Hahn, T.F. Trout, W. Brown, A.C. Trout, W. Perrins, A. Hobbs, T.G. Hobbs, T.G. Trout, W.	Great Falls Lock Reconstruction Urged Historic Canal Complicates Tredegar Amphitheater Plans Historic Sites in Stream Beds Is the Junction Canal a Myth ? [B2-46] JR&K Canal Locks #1,#2,#3 Destroyed! JR&K Canal Railroad Trip (C&O RR James River Line) JR&K Tunnel and Remnants Threatened. [B3-38] James River & Kanawha Canal James River & Kanawha Canal James River & Kanawha Canal (part 1) [B2-39] James River & Kanawha Canal (part 2) [B2-41] James River & Kanawha Canal: 200th Anniversary Celebrated
48-6 v42n4-4 14-7 34-5 10-1 9-2 51-4 1-3 32-2 36-4 37-4 38-7 72-1 1-3	Brown, A.C. Martz, Michael Trout, W. Trout, W. Hahn, T.F. Trout, W. Brown, A.C. Trout, W. Perrins, A. Hobbs, T.G. Hobbs, T.G. Hobbs, T.G. Trout, W. Hahn, T.F.	Great Falls Lock Reconstruction Urged Historic Canal Complicates Tredegar Amphitheater Plans Historic Sites in Stream Beds Is the Junction Canal a Myth ? [B2-46] JR&K Canal Locks #1,#2,#3 Destroyed! JR&K Canal Railroad Trip (C&O RR James River Line) JR&K Tunnel and Remnants Threatened. [B3-38] James River & Kanawha Canal James River & Kanawha Canal James River & Kanawha Canal (part 1) [B2-39] James River & Kanawha Canal (part 2) [B2-41] James River & Kanawha Canal (part 3) [B2-42] James River & Kanawha Canal: 200th Anniversary Celebrated James River & Kanawha Canal in Richmond
48-6 v42n4-4 14-7 34-5 10-1 9-2 51-4 1-3 32-2 36-4 37-4 38-7 72-1 1-3 51-4	Brown, A.C. Martz, Michael Trout, W. Trout, W. Hahn, T.F. Trout, W. Brown, A.C. Trout, W. Perrins, A. Hobbs, T.G. Hobbs, T.G. Hobbs, T.G. Trout, W. Hahn, T.F. Brown, A.	Great Falls Lock Reconstruction Urged Historic Canal Complicates Tredegar Amphitheater Plans Historic Sites in Stream Beds Is the Junction Canal a Myth ? [B2-46] JR&K Canal Locks #1,#2,#3 Destroyed! JR&K Canal Railroad Trip (C&O RR James River Line) JR&K Tunnel and Remnants Threatened. [B3-38] James River & Kanawha Canal James River & Kanawha Canal James River & Kanawha Canal (part 1) [B2-39] James River & Kanawha Canal (part 2) [B2-41] James River & Kanawha Canal (part 3) [B2-42] James River & Kanawha Canal in Richmond James River & Kanawha Canal in Richmond James River & Kanawha Canal in Marshall Tunnel Threatened [B3-38]
48-6 v42n4-4 14-7 34-5 10-1 9-2 51-4 1-3 32-2 36-4 37-4 38-7 72-1 1-3 51-4 2-5	Brown, A.C. Martz, Michael Trout, W. Trout, W. Hahn, T.F. Trout, W. Brown, A.C. Trout, W. Perrins, A. Hobbs, T.G. Hobbs, T.G. Hobbs, T.G. Trout, W. Hahn, T.F. Brown, A. Hahn, T.F.	Great Falls Lock Reconstruction Urged Historic Canal Complicates Tredegar Amphitheater Plans Historic Sites in Stream Beds Is the Junction Canal a Myth ? [B2-46] JR&K Canal Locks #1,#2,#3 Destroyed! JR&K Canal Railroad Trip (C&O RR James River Line) JR&K Tunnel and Remnants Threatened. [B3-38] James River & Kanawha Canal James River & Kanawha Canal James River & Kanawha Canal (part 1) [B2-39] James River & Kanawha Canal (part 2) [B2-41] James River & Kanawha Canal (part 3) [B2-42] James River & Kanawha Canal in Richmond James River & Kanawha Canal: 200th Anniversary Celebrated James River & Kanawha Canal: Marshall Tunnel Threatened [B3-38] James River & Kanawha Canal Park Planned for Richmond
$\begin{array}{c} 48{\text{-}6} \\ v42n4{\text{-}4} \\ 14{\text{-}7} \\ 34{\text{-}5} \\ 10{\text{-}1} \\ 9{\text{-}2} \\ 51{\text{-}4} \\ 1{\text{-}3} \\ 32{\text{-}2} \\ 36{\text{-}4} \\ 37{\text{-}4} \\ 38{\text{-}7} \\ 72{\text{-}1} \\ 1{\text{-}3} \\ 51{\text{-}4} \\ 2{\text{-}5} \\ 52{\text{-}7} \end{array}$	Brown, A.C. Martz, Michael Trout, W. Trout, W. Hahn, T.F. Trout, W. Brown, A.C. Trout, W. Perrins, A. Hobbs, T.G. Hobbs, T.G. Hobbs, T.G. Trout, W. Hahn, T.F. Brown, A.	Great Falls Lock Reconstruction Urged Historic Canal Complicates Tredegar Amphitheater Plans Historic Sites in Stream Beds Is the Junction Canal a Myth ? [B2-46] JR&K Canal Locks #1,#2,#3 Destroyed! JR&K Canal Railroad Trip (C&O RR James River Line) JR&K Tunnel and Remnants Threatened. [B3-38] James River & Kanawha Canal James River & Kanawha Canal James River & Kanawha Canal (part 1) [B2-39] James River & Kanawha Canal (part 2) [B2-41] James River & Kanawha Canal (part 3) [B2-42] James River & Kanawha Canal in Richmond James River & Kanawha Canal in Richmond James River & Kanawha Canal Park Planned for Richmond James River & Kanawha Canal Railroad Uses Tunnel Built for [B3-39]
48-6 v42n4-4 14-7 34-5 10-1 9-2 51-4 1-3 32-2 36-4 37-4 38-7 72-1 1-3 51-4 2-5 52-7 48-3	Brown, A.C. Martz, Michael Trout, W. Trout, W. Hahn, T.F. Trout, W. Brown, A.C. Trout, W. Perrins, A. Hobbs, T.G. Hobbs, T.G. Hobbs, T.G. Trout, W. Hahn, T.F. Brown, A. Schubert, S.	Great Falls Lock Reconstruction Urged Historic Canal Complicates Tredegar Amphitheater Plans Historic Sites in Stream Beds Is the Junction Canal a Myth ? [B2-46] JR&K Canal Locks #1,#2,#3 Destroyed! JR&K Canal Railroad Trip (C&O RR James River Line) JR&K Tunnel and Remnants Threatened. [B3-38] James River & Kanawha Canal James River & Kanawha Canal James River & Kanawha Canal (part 1) [B2-39] James River & Kanawha Canal (part 2) [B2-41] James River & Kanawha Canal (part 3) [B2-42] James River & Kanawha Canal: 200th Anniversary Celebrated James River & Kanawha Canal in Richmond James River & Kanawha Canal Park Planned for Richmond James River & Kanawha Canal Park Planned for Richmond James River & Kanawha Canal Railroad Uses Tunnel Built for [B3-39] James River & Kanawha Canal Route
$\begin{array}{c} 48.6\\ v42n4.4\\ 14.7\\ 34.5\\ 10.1\\ 9.2\\ 51.4\\ 1.3\\ 32.2\\ 36.4\\ 37.4\\ 38.7\\ 72.1\\ 1.3\\ 51.4\\ 2.5\\ 52.7\\ 48.3\\ 22.5\\ \end{array}$	Brown, A.C. Martz, Michael Trout, W. Trout, W. Hahn, T.F. Trout, W. Brown, A.C. Trout, W. Perrins, A. Hobbs, T.G. Hobbs, T.G. Hobbs, T.G. Hobbs, T.G. Trout, W. Hahn, T.F. Brown, A. Hahn, T.F. Brown, A. Schubert, S. Hobbs, T.G.	Great Falls Lock Reconstruction Urged Historic Canal Complicates Tredegar Amphitheater Plans Historic Sites in Stream Beds Is the Junction Canal a Myth ? [B2-46] JR&K Canal Locks #1,#2,#3 Destroyed! JR&K Canal Railroad Trip (C&O RR James River Line) JR&K Tunnel and Remnants Threatened. [B3-38] James River & Kanawha Canal James River & Kanawha Canal James River & Kanawha Canal (part 1) [B2-39] James River & Kanawha Canal (part 2) [B2-41] James River & Kanawha Canal (part 3) [B2-42] James River & Kanawha Canal in Richmond James River & Kanawha Canal: Marshall Tunnel Threatened [B3-38] James River & Kanawha Canal Park Planned for Richmond James River & Kanawha Canal Route James River & Kanawha Canal Route
$\begin{array}{c} 48.6\\ v42n4.4\\ 14.7\\ 34.5\\ 10-1\\ 9.2\\ 51.4\\ 1.3\\ 32.2\\ 36.4\\ 37.4\\ 38.7\\ 72.1\\ 1.3\\ 51.4\\ 2.5\\ 52.7\\ 48.3\\ 22.5\\ 53.12\\ \end{array}$	Brown, A.C. Martz, Michael Trout, W. Trout, W. Hahn, T.F. Trout, W. Brown, A.C. Trout, W. Perrins, A. Hobbs, T.G. Hobbs, T.G. Hobbs, T.G. Trout, W. Hahn, T.F. Brown, A. Hahn, T.F. Brown, A. Schubert, S. Hobbs, T.G. Trout, W.	Great Falls Lock Reconstruction Urged Historic Canal Complicates Tredegar Amphitheater Plans Historic Sites in Stream Beds Is the Junction Canal a Myth ? [B2-46] JR&K Canal Locks #1,#2,#3 Destroyed! JR&K Canal Railroad Trip (C&O RR James River Line) JR&K Tunnel and Remnants Threatened. [B3-38] James River & Kanawha Canal James River & Kanawha Canal James River & Kanawha Canal (part 1) [B2-39] James River & Kanawha Canal (part 2) [B2-41] James River & Kanawha Canal (part 3) [B2-42] James River & Kanawha Canal: 200th Anniversary Celebrated James River & Kanawha Canal in Richmond James River & Kanawha Canal Park Planned for Richmond James River & Kanawha Canal, Railroad Uses Tunnel Built for [B3-39] James River & Kanawha Canal Route James River & Kanawha Canal Steam Packet Boat James River & Kanawha Canal Steam Packet Boat James River Canal Structures in Richmond (map)
$\begin{array}{c} 48.6\\ v42n4.4\\ 14.7\\ 34.5\\ 10-1\\ 9.2\\ 51.4\\ 1.3\\ 32.2\\ 36.4\\ 37.4\\ 38.7\\ 72.1\\ 1.3\\ 51.4\\ 2.5\\ 51.4\\ 2.5\\ 52.7\\ 48.3\\ 22.5\\ 53.12\\ 53.12\\ 53.12\\ \end{array}$	Brown, A.C. Martz, Michael Trout, W. Trout, W. Hahn, T.F. Trout, W. Brown, A.C. Trout, W. Perrins, A. Hobbs, T.G. Hobbs, T.G. Hobbs, T.G. Trout, W. Hahn, T.F. Brown, A. Hahn, T.F. Brown, A. Schubert, S. Hobbs, T.G. Trout, W.	Great Falls Lock Reconstruction Urged Historic Canal Complicates Tredegar Amphitheater Plans Historic Sites in Stream Beds Is the Junction Canal a Myth ? [B2-46] JR&K Canal Locks #1,#2,#3 Destroyed! JR&K Canal Railroad Trip (C&O RR James River Line) JR&K Tunnel and Remnants Threatened. [B3-38] James River & Kanawha Canal James River & Kanawha Canal (part 1) [B2-39] James River & Kanawha Canal (part 2) [B2-41] James River & Kanawha Canal (part 3) [B2-42] James River & Kanawha Canal in Richmond James River & Kanawha Canal: 200th Anniversary Celebrated James River & Kanawha Canal in Richmond James River & Kanawha Canal Richmond James River & Kanawha Canal Railroad Uses Tunnel Built for [B3-38] James River & Kanawha Canal Railroad Uses Tunnel Built for [B3-39] James River & Kanawha Canal Steam Packet Boat James River Canal Structures in Richmond (map) James River Canal Bicentennial (1785-1985) [B3-40]
$\begin{array}{c} 48.6\\ v42n4.4\\ 14.7\\ 34.5\\ 10-1\\ 9-2\\ 51.4\\ 1.3\\ 32.2\\ 36.4\\ 37.4\\ 38.7\\ 72.1\\ 1.3\\ 51.4\\ 2.5\\ 52.7\\ 48.3\\ 22.5\\ 53.12\\ 53.12\\ 53.12\\ 64.6 \end{array}$	Brown, A.C. Martz, Michael Trout, W. Trout, W. Hahn, T.F. Trout, W. Brown, A.C. Trout, W. Perrins, A. Hobbs, T.G. Hobbs, T.G. Hobbs, T.G. Trout, W. Hahn, T.F. Brown, A. Schubert, S. Hobbs, T.G. Trout, W. McGehee, O. Trout, W.	Great Falls Lock Reconstruction Urged Historic Canal Complicates Tredegar Amphitheater Plans Historic Sites in Stream Beds Is the Junction Canal a Myth ? [B2-46] JR&K Canal Locks #1,#2,#3 Destroyed! JR&K Canal Railroad Trip (C&O RR James River Line) JR&K Tunnel and Remnants Threatened. [B3-38] James River & Kanawha Canal James River & Kanawha Canal (part 1) [B2-39] James River & Kanawha Canal (part 2) [B2-41] James River & Kanawha Canal (part 3) [B2-42] James River & Kanawha Canal in Richmond James River & Kanawha Canal in Richmond James River & Kanawha Canal Park Planned for Richmond James River & Kanawha Canal Railroad Uses Tunnel Built for [B3-39] James River & Kanawha Canal Steam Packet Boat James River & Kanawha Canal Structures in Richmond (map) James River Canal Bicentennial (1785-1985) [B3-40] Kanawha Canal Extension Planned in Richmond
$\begin{array}{r} 48.6\\ v42n4.4\\ 14.7\\ 34.5\\ 10.1\\ 9.2\\ 51.4\\ 1.3\\ 32.2\\ 36.4\\ 37.4\\ 38.7\\ 72.1\\ 1.3\\ 51.4\\ 2.5\\ 52.7\\ 48.3\\ 22.5\\ 53.12\\ 53.12\\ 53.12\\ 64.6\\ 10.1\\ \end{array}$	Brown, A.C. Martz, Michael Trout, W. Trout, W. Hahn, T.F. Trout, W. Brown, A.C. Trout, W. Perrins, A. Hobbs, T.G. Hobbs, T.G. Hobbs, T.G. Hobbs, T.G. Trout, W. Hahn, T.F. Brown, A. Hahn, T.F. Brown, A. Schubert, S. Hobbs, T.G. Trout, W. McGehee, O. Trout, W. Hahn, T.F.	Great Falls Lock Reconstruction Urged Historic Canal Complicates Tredegar Amphitheater Plans Historic Sites in Stream Beds Is the Junction Canal a Myth ? [B2-46] JR&K Canal Locks #1,#2,#3 Destroyed! JR&K Canal Railroad Trip (C&O RR James River Line) JR&K Tunnel and Remnants Threatened. [B3-38] James River & Kanawha Canal James River & Kanawha Canal James River & Kanawha Canal (part 1) [B2-39] James River & Kanawha Canal (part 2) [B2-41] James River & Kanawha Canal (part 2) [B2-41] James River & Kanawha Canal (part 3) [B2-42] James River & Kanawha Canal in Richmond James River & Kanawha Canal: 200th Anniversary Celebrated James River & Kanawha Canal Park Planned for Richmond James River & Kanawha Canal Route James River & Kanawha Canal Route James River & Kanawha Canal Steam Packet Boat James River & Kanawha Canal Steam Packet Boat James River Canal Structures in Richmond (map) James River Canal Bicentennial (1785-1985) [B3-40] Kanawha Canal Ecity of Richmond
$\begin{array}{r} 48.6\\ v42n4.4\\ 14.7\\ 34.5\\ 10.1\\ 9.2\\ 51.4\\ 1.3\\ 32.2\\ 36.4\\ 37.4\\ 38.7\\ 72.1\\ 1.3\\ 51.4\\ 2.5\\ 52.7\\ 48.3\\ 22.5\\ 53.12\\ 53.12\\ 53.12\\ 53.12\\ 54.6\\ 10.1\\ 1.99\end{array}$	Brown, A.C. Martz, Michael Trout, W. Trout, W. Hahn, T.F. Trout, W. Brown, A.C. Trout, W. Perrins, A. Hobbs, T.G. Hobbs, T.G. Hobbs, T.G. Hobbs, T.G. Trout, W. Hahn, T.F. Brown, A. Hahn, T.F. Brown, A. Schubert, S. Hobbs, T.G. Trout, W. McGehee, O. Trout, W. Hahn, T.F. Trout, W.	Great Falls Lock Reconstruction Urged Historic Canal Complicates Tredegar Amphitheater Plans Historic Sites in Stream Beds Is the Junction Canal a Myth ? [B2-46] JR&K Canal Locks #1,#2,#3 Destroyed! JR&K Canal Railroad Trip (C&O RR James River Line) JR&K Tunnel and Remnants Threatened. [B3-38] James River & Kanawha Canal James River & Kanawha Canal James River & Kanawha Canal (part 1) [B2-39] James River & Kanawha Canal (part 2) [B2-41] James River & Kanawha Canal (part 3) [B2-42] James River & Kanawha Canal in Richmond James River & Kanawha Canal in Richmond James River & Kanawha Canal in Richmond James River & Kanawha Canal Route Jimes Threatened [B3-38] James River & Kanawha Canal Route James River & Kanawha Canal Route James River & Kanawha Canal Route James River & Kanawha Canal Steam Packet Boat James River Canal Bicentennial (1785-1985) [B3-40] Kanawha Canal Extension Planned in Richmond Map of Nineteenth-Century Inland Navigations of the Virginias
$\begin{array}{r} 48.6 \\ v42n4.4 \\ 14.7 \\ 34.5 \\ 10-1 \\ 9.2 \\ 51.4 \\ 1.3 \\ 32.2 \\ 36.4 \\ 37.4 \\ 38.7 \\ 72.1 \\ 1.3 \\ 51.4 \\ 2.5 \\ 52.7 \\ 1.3 \\ 51.4 \\ 2.5 \\ 52.7 \\ 48.3 \\ 22.5 \\ 53.12 \\ 53.12 \\ 53.12 \\ 53.12 \\ 53.12 \\ 54.6 \\ 10-1 \\ 1.99 \\ 44.2 \end{array}$	Brown, A.C. Martz, Michael Trout, W. Trout, W. Hahn, T.F. Trout, W. Brown, A.C. Trout, W. Perrins, A. Hobbs, T.G. Hobbs, T.G. Hobbs, T.G. Trout, W. Hahn, T.F. Brown, A. Hahn, T.F. Brown, A. Schubert, S. Hobbs, T.G. Trout, W. McGehee, O. Trout, W. Hahn, T.F. Trout, W. Hahn, T.F. Trout, W.	Great Falls Lock Reconstruction Urged Historic Canal Complicates Tredegar Amphitheater Plans Historic Sites in Stream Beds Is the Junction Canal a Myth ? [B2-46] JR&K Canal Locks #1,#2,#3 Destroyed! JR&K Canal Railroad Trip (C&O RR James River Line) JR&K Tunnel and Remnants Threatened. [B3-38] James River & Kanawha Canal James River & Kanawha Canal James River & Kanawha Canal (part 1) [B2-39] James River & Kanawha Canal (part 2) [B2-41] James River & Kanawha Canal (part 3) [B2-42] James River & Kanawha Canal in Richmond James River & Kanawha Canal in Richmond James River & Kanawha Canal in Richmond James River & Kanawha Canal Route Jimes River & Kanawha Canal Park Planned for Richmond James River & Kanawha Canal Route James River & Kanawha Canal Route James River & Kanawha Canal Steam Packet Boat James River Canal Structures in Richmond Map of Nineteenth-Century Inland Navigations of the Virginias Mariner's Museum (Newport News, VA)
$\begin{array}{r} 48.6\\ v42n4.4\\ 14.7\\ 34.5\\ 10.1\\ 9.2\\ 51.4\\ 1.3\\ 32.2\\ 36.4\\ 37.4\\ 38.7\\ 72.1\\ 1.3\\ 51.4\\ 2.5\\ 52.7\\ 48.3\\ 22.5\\ 53.12\\ 53.12\\ 53.12\\ 53.12\\ 54.6\\ 10.1\\ 1.99\end{array}$	Brown, A.C. Martz, Michael Trout, W. Trout, W. Hahn, T.F. Trout, W. Brown, A.C. Trout, W. Perrins, A. Hobbs, T.G. Hobbs, T.G. Hobbs, T.G. Hobbs, T.G. Trout, W. Hahn, T.F. Brown, A. Hahn, T.F. Brown, A. Schubert, S. Hobbs, T.G. Trout, W. McGehee, O. Trout, W. Hahn, T.F. Trout, W.	Great Falls Lock Reconstruction Urged Historic Canal Complicates Tredegar Amphitheater Plans Historic Sites in Stream Beds Is the Junction Canal a Myth ? [B2-46] JR&K Canal Locks #1,#2,#3 Destroyed! JR&K Canal Railroad Trip (C&O RR James River Line) JR&K Tunnel and Remnants Threatened. [B3-38] James River & Kanawha Canal James River & Kanawha Canal James River & Kanawha Canal (part 1) [B2-39] James River & Kanawha Canal (part 2) [B2-41] James River & Kanawha Canal (part 3) [B2-42] James River & Kanawha Canal in Richmond James River & Kanawha Canal in Richmond James River & Kanawha Canal in Richmond James River & Kanawha Canal Route Jimes Threatened [B3-38] James River & Kanawha Canal Route James River & Kanawha Canal Route James River & Kanawha Canal Route James River & Kanawha Canal Steam Packet Boat James River Canal Bicentennial (1785-1985) [B3-40] Kanawha Canal Extension Planned in Richmond Map of Nineteenth-Century Inland Navigations of the Virginias
$\begin{array}{c} 48.6\\ v42n4.4\\ 14.7\\ 34.5\\ 10-1\\ 9.2\\ 51.4\\ 1.3\\ 32.2\\ 36.4\\ 37.4\\ 38.7\\ 72.1\\ 1.3\\ 51.4\\ 2.5\\ 52.7\\ 1.3\\ 51.4\\ 2.5\\ 52.7\\ 48.3\\ 22.5\\ 53.12\\ 53.12\\ 53.12\\ 53.12\\ 53.12\\ 53.12\\ 53.12\\ 53.12\\ 53.12\\ 53.22\\ 53.12\\ 53.22\\ $	Brown, A.C. Martz, Michael Trout, W. Hahn, T.F. Trout, W. Brown, A.C. Trout, W. Perrins, A. Hobbs, T.G. Hobbs, T.G. Hobbs, T.G. Hobbs, T.G. Trout, W. Hahn, T.F. Brown, A. Hahn, T.F. Brown, A. Schubert, S. Hobbs, T.G. Trout, W. McGehee, O. Trout, W. Hahn, T.F. Trout, W. Hahn, T.F. Trout, W. Hahn, T.F.	Great Falls Lock Reconstruction Urged Historic Canal Complicates Tredegar Amphitheater Plans Historic Sites in Stream Beds Is the Junction Canal a Myth ? [B2-46] JR&K Canal Locks #1,#2,#3 Destroyed! JR&K Canal Railroad Trip (C&O RR James River Line) JR&K Tunnel and Remnants Threatened. [B3-38] James River & Kanawha Canal James River & Kanawha Canal James River & Kanawha Canal (part 1) [B2-39] James River & Kanawha Canal (part 2) [B2-41] James River & Kanawha Canal (part 2) [B2-41] James River & Kanawha Canal (part 3) [B2-42] James River & Kanawha Canal: 200th Anniversary Celebrated James River & Kanawha Canal: 200th Anniversary Celebrated James River & Kanawha Canal: Marshall Tunnel Threatened [B3-38] James River & Kanawha Canal: Marshall Tunnel Threatened [B3-38] James River & Kanawha Canal Railroad Uses Tunnel Built for [B3-39] James River & Kanawha Canal Steam Packet Boat James River Canal Structures in Richmond (map) James River Canal Structures in Richmond Letter to the People of the City of Richmond Map of Nineteenth-Century Inland Navigations of the Virginias Mariner's Museum (Newport News, VA) National Geographic Magazine Article Devoted to Batteau Transport New Atlases Planned
$\begin{array}{c} 48.6\\ v42n4.4\\ 14.7\\ 34.5\\ 10.1\\ 9.2\\ 51.4\\ 1.3\\ 32.2\\ 36.4\\ 37.4\\ 38.7\\ 72.1\\ 1.3\\ 51.4\\ 2.5\\ 52.7\\ 48.3\\ 22.5\\ 53.12\\ 53.12\\ 53.12\\ 53.12\\ 53.12\\ 64.6\\ 10.1\\ 1.99\\ 44.2\\ 62.7\\ v36n1.9\end{array}$	Brown, A.C. Martz, Michael Trout, W. Trout, W. Hahn, T.F. Trout, W. Brown, A.C. Trout, W. Perrins, A. Hobbs, T.G. Hobbs, T.G. Hobbs, T.G. Trout, W. Hahn, T.F. Brown, A. Hahn, T.F. Brown, A. Schubert, S. Hobbs, T.G. Trout, W. McGehee, O. Trout, W. Hahn, T.F. Trout, W. Unknown Shank, W.	Great Falls Lock Reconstruction Urged Historic Canal Complicates Tredegar Amphitheater Plans Historic Sites in Stream Beds Is the Junction Canal a Myth ? [B2-46] JR&K Canal Locks #1,#2,#3 Destroyed! JR&K Canal Railroad Trip (C&O RR James River Line) JR&K Tunnel and Remnants Threatened. [B3-38] James River & Kanawha Canal James River & Kanawha Canal (part 1) [B2-39] James River & Kanawha Canal (part 2) [B2-41] James River & Kanawha Canal (part 3) [B2-42] James River & Kanawha Canal: 200th Anniversary Celebrated James River & Kanawha Canal: Marshall Tunnel Threatened [B3-38] James River & Kanawha Canal: Marshall Tunnel Threatened [B3-38] James River & Kanawha Canal Richmond James River & Kanawha Canal, Railroad Uses Tunnel Built for [B3-39] James River & Kanawha Canal Steam Packet Boat James River Canal Structures in Richmond (map) James River Canal Bicentennial (1785-1985) [B3-40] Kanawha Canal Extension Planned in Richmond Map of Nineteenth-Century Inland Navigations of the Virginias Mariner's Museum (Newport News, VA) National Geographic Magazine Article Devoted to Batteau Transport

44-2	Minderman, E.	Potomac Canal at Great Falls Historical Landmark
9-2	Unknown	Potomac Valley Authors Honored
70-12	Hopper, S.	Potowmack Canal Plaque Dedicated [B5-6]
8-8	Trout, W.	Progress on Canal Preservation in Virginia
36-3	Trout, W.	Proposed Hydropower Dams Along Virginia Waterways
20-8	Hobbs, T.G.	Queen of the Fleet- Packet Boat MARSHALL
7-6	Hahn, T.F.	Rapidan Dam Canal
2-5	Unknown	Rappahannock Locks Endangered (by proposed Salem Church Dam)
3-6	Unknown	Rappahannock Threat Eases
16-1	Hahn, T.F.	Reflections on the Roanoke Canal. [B1-30]
12-7	Unknown	Richmond Bicentennial Canal Park
v38n3-5	Browning, Lyle	Richmond Canal Basin: The Men, the Boats, the Mud
47-1	Unknown	Richmond Canal Boats Rescued [B2-44]
55-8	Trout, W.	Richmond Protected from Flood Damage by Lower Arch. [B3-32]
78-7	Unknown	Richmond: Reopening of Canal Hinges on Floodwall Gate. [B6-42]
2-5	Hahn, T.F.	Rivanna River Navigation Threatened (by proposed Roundabout Dam)
v41n1-22 50-12	Trout, Bill Greshock, M.	Riverbank Towpaths Sunken Canal Boats. [B3-36]
	Odor, Ken	The 25 th Batteau Festival at Maiden's Landing
v39n4-19 48-2	Haxall, T.	Trip on the JR&K Canal. [B3-34]
2-2	Hahn, T.F.	Trout Lectures on Virginia Canals
12-6	Unknown	Unusual Virginia Canal Lock Found
52-10	Trout, W.	Virginia Canal Activities
34-5	Trout, W.	Is the Junction Canal a Myth ?
v42n2-16	Unknown	Virginia Canals & Navigations Society 2013 Annual Spring Conference
22-1	Hahn, T.F.	Virginia Canals & Navigations Society Formed
25-1	Hahn, T.F.	Virginia Canals & Navigations Society Organized
47-4	Unknown	Virginia Historical Program
17-6	Trout, W.	Virginia's First Scenic River [B1-31]
12-7	Trout, W.	Virginia River Navigations
27-4	Hobbs, T.G.	Virginia Wooden Locks [B1-29]
5-6	Trout, W.	Virginia's Old Canals and Navigations
47-10	Brown, A.C.	VC&NS Backs Lock Rebuilding (at Great Falls)
37-3	Shank, W.	VC&NS Meeting in Lynchburg
53-7	Unknown	VC&NS Tours Great Falls with Pennsylvania Canal Society
48-11	Unknown	VC&NS Tour Planned
49-2	Unknown	VC&NS Tour Report
50-1	Creasy, C.	Voyage of the COLUMBIA [B3-37]
24-2	Trout, W.	Walking a Century-Old Plank
15-6	Hahn, T.F.	Washington's Canal Falters
56-3 *	Trout, W.	What is a "Bateau"?? [B3-37]
* Washingt	on D.C.	
*	, D.C.	
v44n1-12	Unknown	American Express announces \$1 Million grant to the Trust for the National
		Mall to restore Historic Lockkeeper's House
25-4	Schell, E.H.	Failure of the Washington Canal [B1-56]
v34n2-1	Gantz, Carroll	Historic Replica Canal Boat Rides - Summer 2005
45n4-15	Mackler, Rod	The Last Voyage of the Georgetown
v42n2-12	Gray, Karen	The Battles over the Eastern Terminus and Naming of the Canal - Part 1
		(Chesapeake & Ohio Canal)
15-6	Hahn, T.F.	Washington's Canal Falters
*		
* West Virg *	ginia	
	Ross, D.	Cruising the Great Vanawha [P4 52]
59-8 59-8	Ross, D. Ross, D.	Cruising the Great Kanawha [B4-52] Kanawha River Navigation: Floating "Bollards" in Lock Walls [B4-52]
59-8 14-4	Trout, W.	New River Gorge Study Suggested. [B1-32]
14-4	110ut, w.	now Kiver Gorge Bludy Buggested. [B1-52]

c , *c* .

*	1	
* 63-9	Kleist, F.	Berlin Boat Club - A Unique Organization. [B4-65]
44-7	Kleist, F.	Boats on the Portage Canal [B2-67]
v38n4-24	Barber, David	Burnt Rollways Boat Hoist
v40n1-17	Barber, David	Burnt Rollways Boat Hoist
88-8	Kleist, F.	Canal Park Proposed. [B7-23]
43-3	Kleist, F.	Canoeing at Portage (Wisconsin)
41-11	Unknown	Closing of Fox River Locks. [B2-64]
77-12	Kleist, F.	Endangered Wisconsin Waterways
13-7	Unknown	Eureka Locks in Wisconsin
16-8	Unknown	Fox River
73-3	Ross, D.F.	Fox River Crisis [B5-39]
63-8	Kleist, F.	Fox River in the State of Wisconsin [B4-64]
63-8	Kleist, F.	Fox River: Stern-wheeler "VALLEY QUEEN II" [B4-64]
60-10	Kleist, F.	Friends of the Fox River Report
51-9	Kleist, F.	Gunboats on the Portage Canal [B3-50]
16-5	Hahn, T.F.	History of Wisconsin's Portage Canal [B1-49]
54-7	Kutner, B.M.	Lock Systems in Southern Wisconsin [B3-49]
17-8	Lang, B.J.	Pickles Hauled on Portage Canal
26-8	Unknown	Portage Canal Clean-up
94-12	Kleist, F.	Portage Canal
45-3	Kleist, F.	Portage Canal Documents. [B2-33]
59-2	Shank, W.	Portage Canal-Fort Winnebago Park Proposed
50-10	Kleist, F.	Portage Canal-Fox River Canoe Race
75-7	Kleist, F.	Portage Canal-Fox River (report) [B5-63]
46-7	Kleist, F.	Portage Canal History [B2-66]
54-7	Kleist, F.	Portage Canal Legislation [B3-51]
63-9	Kleist, F.	Portage Canal Preservation Update. [B4-65]
61-7	Kleist, F.	Portage Canal Receives National Recognition [B4-69]
56-7	Kleist, F.	Portage Canal Sesquecentennial (1988)
37-10	Kleist, F.	Portage Canal Society
23-1	Abraham, H.	Portage Canal Society Formed
v41n1-4	Barber, D.G.	Rebuilding Eureka Lock (WI)
61-9	Kleist, F.	Spirit of the Fox. [B4-29]
53-11	Kleist, F.	Student Essays Report on Portage Canal Cleanup Project
v41n4-4	Bins, Greg	The long awaited Eureka Locks opened on June 2, 2012 – from the Berlin Boat Club
79-11	Kleist, F.	Upper Fox River and Portage Canal Historic Survey Results. [B6-56]
v40n2-21	Kirkhoff, Edward	We Got the Eureka Lock De-Watered!!!!!
v39n1-11	Barber, D.G.	Wisconsin: An Exploration of the Upper Fox-Wisconsin Waterway

 Note 1:
 The article "Canal Fever" by W. H. Shank in <u>Best of American Canals No. II</u> is from <u>Towpaths</u> to <u>Tugboats</u>, not from an issue of <u>American Canals</u>.

END 45 year American Canals Index